



Queensland

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020

			Page
Part 1	Preliminar	у	
1	Short title		20
2	Commence	ement	20
Part 2	Amendme	nt of Architects Act 2002	
3	Act amend	ed	20
4	Amendme	nt of s 11 (Fitness to practise as an architect)	21
5	Amendme	nt of s 28 (Grounds for cancellation)	22
6	Amendme	nt of s 29 (Procedure for cancellation)	23
7	Amendme	nt of s 29A (Immediate suspension of registration)	24
8	Insertion of	f new s 31A	24
	31A	Proof of giving false and misleading statements and documents	24
9	Insertion o	fs32AA	24
	32AA	Notification of prescribed changes	24
10	Replaceme	ent of s 32A (Notification of disciplinary action by other bo	dies)
			25
	32A	Notification of disciplinary event by other bodies	25
11	Insertion of	f new pt 2B	26
	Part 2B	Audits of architects	
	351	Approved audit programs	26
	35J	Power to require production of documents	26
12	Amendme	nt of s 36 (Grounds for disciplining an architect)	27
13	Amendme	nt of s 50 (Issue of identity card)	27
14	Amendme	nt of s 51 (Production or display of identity card)	27
15	Replaceme	ent of s 55 (Power to require information or attendance)	28

	55	Powe	er to require information or attendance	28
16			56 (Offences)	28
17	Insertion of new pt 3, divs 7A to 7C			29
	Division 7		Entry of places by investigators	
	Subdivisio	n 1	Power to enter	
	62A	Gene	eral power to enter places	29
	Subdivisio		Entry by consent	
	62B	Appli	cation of subdivision	30
	62C	Incid	ental entry to ask for access	30
	62D	Matte	ers investigator must tell occupier	30
	62E	Cons	ent acknowledgement	31
	Subdivisio	n 3	Entry under warrant	
	62F	Appli	cation for warrant	32
	62G	Issue	e of warrant	33
	62H	Defe	ct in relation to a warrant	33
	621	Entry	procedure	34
	Division 7	В	General powers of investigators after entering plac	es
	62J	Appli	cation of division	35
	62K	Gene	eral powers	35
	62L	Powe	er to require reasonable help	36
	62M	Offer	nce to contravene help requirement	36
	Division 7	С	Power to seize evidence	
	62N		ng evidence at a public place that may be entered out consent or warrant	37
	620		ng evidence at a place that may only be entered wit ent or warrant	h 37
	62P	Powe	er to secure seized thing	38
	62Q	Offer	nce to contravene seizure requirement	38
	62R	Offer	nce to interfere	38
	62S	Rece	ipt and information notice for seized thing	39
	62T	Acce	ss to seized thing	40
	62U	Retu	rn of seized things	40
	62V	Forfe	iture of seized things	41
	62W	Infor	nation notice about forfeiture decision	42
	62X	Whe	n thing becomes property of the board	42
	62Y	How	property may be dealt with	43

18	Amendmen	t of s 73 (Board's decision on investigation about architec	ts)
			43
19	Amendmen	t of s 75 (Board's decision about other investigations)	43
20	Amendmen	t of s 80 (Functions of board)	43
21	Replaceme	nt of s 90 (Report about person's criminal history)	44
	90	Criminal history reports	44
22	Amendmen	t of s 102 (Keeping register)	45
23	Insertion of	new s 107A	45
	107A	Delegation	45
24	Amendmen	t of s 115 (Claims about provision of architectural services	s)
			46
25	Amendmen	t of s 116 (Providing information about architects)	46
26		t of s 117 (Information on correspondence about architectu	ral
	,		46
27	Amendmen	t of s 121 (Review of particular decisions)	47
28	Replaceme	nt of s 138 (Summary proceedings for offences)	47
	138	Proceedings for offences	47
29	Insertion of	new s 141B	47
		Statutory declarations to verify information required under t Act	he 48
30	Insertion of	new pt 11, div 4	48
	Division 4	Transitional provision for Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2020	
		Continued limitation of time for particular summary	
		proceedings	48
31		t of sch 2 (Dictionary)	49
Part 3		nt of Building Act 1975	
32		ed	51
33	Replaceme	nt of s 12 (What is the Building Code of Australia (or BCA))
			51
	12	What is the Building Code of Australia (or BCA)	51
34	•	nt of s 13 (What is the Queensland Development Code (o	r 52
	13	What is the Queensland Development Code (or QDC)	52
35		t of s 21 (Building work that is accepted development for the ct)	he 52
36	Amendmen	t of s 33 (Alternative provisions to QDC boundary clearan	ce

	and site c	over provisions for particular buildings)	52
37	Amendme	ent of s 37 (Provision for changes to building assessment	
	provisions	3)	53
38	Amendme	ent of s 49 (Functions of private certifier (class B))	54
39		ent of s 50 (Restrictions on building certifying functions that rtifier (class B) can perform)	ta 54
40		ent of s 61 (Alterations to safe existing work may be approved of earlier building assessment provisions)	/ed 54
41	Insertion of	of new s 124A	55
	124A	Obligation to give owner inspection documentation for particular inspections	55
42		ent of s 127 (Building certifier's duty to act in public interest g building certifying function)	t in 55
43		ent of s 136 (Offence for private certifier not to act in public performing private certifying function)	56
44	Replacem	nent of s 143 (Notice of engagement to local government)	56
	143	Notice of engagement—owner clients	56
	143A	Notice of engagement and contact details—other clients	57
	143B	Owner may require performance of additional certifying functions	58
45	Amendme	ent of s 150 (Obligation to keep inspection documentation)	60
46	Amendme	ent of s 155 (Who may apply)	60
47	Amendme	ent of s 156 (Requirements for licence application)	61
48	Amendme	ent of s 167 (Applying for renewal)	61
49	Amendme	ent of s 171 (Power to amend, cancel or suspend licence)	62
50	Amendme	ent of s 172 (Power to change licence level)	62
51	Amendme	ent of s 179 (Register of building certifiers)	62
52	Replacem	ent of s 184 (Accreditation standards bodies)	63
	184	Accreditation standards bodies	63
53	Amendme	ent of s 185 (Function of accreditation standards body)	63
54		ent of s 186 (Criteria for deciding suitability of applicants ar	nd 64
55	Amendme	ent of s 190 (Making a complaint against a building certifier	·)
			65
56	Insertion of	of new ch 6, pt 5	66
	Part 5	Disqualified individuals	
	Division 1	Preliminary	
	214A	Definitions for part	67

	214B	Disqualified individual	68
	214C	When period of 3 years starts	68
	214D	Operation of part	68
	Division 2	Calculation of demerit points	
	214E	Demerit points for demerit offences	68
	214F	When demerit points are allocated and take effect	69
	214G	Limit on demerit points from single investigation or audit	70
	214H	QBCC must notify person about demerit points	71
	Division 3	Disqualification	
	2141	Procedure if QBCC considers person has accumulated 3 demerit points	0 71
	214J	Ending procedure without further action	72
	214K	Notice of disqualification	72
	214L	Period of disqualification	73
57	Insertion o	f new ch 11, pt 21	73
	Part 21	Transitional provisions for Building Industry Fairnes (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2020	s
	347	Definitions for part	74
	348	Section 124A does not apply to building certifier engaged before commencement	ا 74
	349	Application of s 143B for owner of building	74
	350	Application of s 185 to existing educational and experient standards	ial 74
	351	Application of disqualified person provisions	75
	352	Existing certificates of classification	75
	353	Transitional regulation-making power	75
58	Omission of	of sch 1 (The QDC on 14 June 2011)	76
59	Amendme	nt of sch 2 (Dictionary)	76
Part 4	Amendme Act 2017	ent of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment)
60	Act amend	led	78
61	Amendme	nt of s 2 (Commencement)	78
62	Amendme	nt of s 3 (The main purpose of Act)	78
63	Replacem	ent of ch 2 (Project bank accounts)	78
	Chapter 2	Statutory trusts	
	Part 1	Preliminary	
	7	Purpose of chapter	79

8	Definitions for chapter	79
8A	Meaning of project trust work	81
8B	Meaning of protected work	83
9	Meaning of contract price	85
Part 2	Project trusts	
Division 1	Preliminary	
10	Definitions for part	85
10A	Who is a related entity	86
10B	When amount liable to be paid to subcontractor	88
10C	References to particular terms in this part	89
Division 2	Project trusts	
11	What is a project trust	90
11A	Who are the trustee and beneficiaries of a project trust	90
11B	What are the beneficial interests in a project trust	91
Division 3	Contracts requiring project trusts	
Subdivision	n 1 When project trust required	
12	When project trust required for a contract	92
Subdivision	n 2 Eligible contracts	
14	Particular contracts for project trust work	93
14A	Amendments of contracts requiring project trusts	94
14B	Multiple contracts at same site or adjacent sites	94
14C	Subcontracts with related entities require project trusts	95
14D	Prescribed contracts require project trusts	95
14E	Prescribed subcontracts require project trusts	96
Subdivisio	n 3 Exempt contracts	
15	Subcontracts generally	96
15A	Contracts with particular entities	96
15B	Contracts between the State and a state authority	96
15C	Contracts for small scale residential construction work	97
15D	Contracts for maintenance work	97
15E	Contracts for building work services	98
15F	Contracts with less than 90 days until practical completion	n
		98
Division 4	Project trust administration	
Subdivision	n 1 Establishing project trusts	
17	Establishment of project trust	99

Subdivision	n 2 Project trust accounts	
18	Contracted party must open project trust account	100
18A	Restrictions for project trust account	101
18B	Notice of project trust account's opening, closing or name change	e 101
18C	Change of financial institution	102
Subdivision	n 3 Payments to project trust account	
19	All payments from contracting party to be deposited in pro trust account	ject 103
19A	Limited purposes for which money may be deposited in project trust account	104
Subdivision	n 4 Payments from project trust account	
20	All payments to subcontractor beneficiaries to be paid fro project trust account	om 105
20A	Limited purposes for which money may be withdrawn fro project trust account	m 106
20B	Order of priority	107
20C	Insufficient amounts available for payments	108
Subdivisio	n 5 Ending project trust	
21	Ending project trust	109
21A	Unauthorised dissolution of project trust	110
Division 5	Information sharing	
23	Notice of project trust before entering subcontracts .	110
23A	Subcontractor beneficiary to be informed of particular withdrawals	112
23B	Subcontractor beneficiary may request particular information	ation
		112
Division 6	Obligations of contracting party	
24	Contracting party to report related entities	113
24A	Contracting party to report failure to establish project trus	st
		114
Division 7	Other matters	
25	Contracted party to report related entities	114
25A	Limited liability of contracting party	115
25B	No assignment of entitlement by contracted party	115
Part 3	Retention trusts	
Division 1	Preliminary	
30	Definitions for part	115

30A Division 2	References to particular terms in this part Retention trusts	116
31	What is a retention trust	116
31A	Who are the trustee and beneficiaries of a retention trust	
0111		117
31B	What are the beneficial interests in a retention trust .	117
Division 3	8 When retention trusts required	
32	When retention trust required	118
Division 4	·	
Subdivisio	on 1 Establishing retention trusts	
33	Establishment of retention trust	120
33A	Charge over retention amounts held in retention trust	120
Subdivisio	on 2 Retention trust accounts	
34	Contracting party withholding retention amount must oper retention trust account	en 121
34A	Restrictions for retention trust account	121
34B	Notice of retention trust account's opening, closing or na change	ime 122
34C	Change of financial institution	122
Subdivisio	on 3 Payments to retention trust account	
35	All retention amounts withheld must be deposited in reten trust account	ntion 123
35A	Limited purposes for which money may be deposited in retention trust account	124
Subdivisio	on 4 Payments from retention trust account	
36	Limited purposes for which money may be withdrawn from retention trust account	om 125
36A	All retention amounts withheld to be released from reten trust account	tion 126
Subdivisio	on 5 Ending retention trust	
37	Ending retention trust	126
37A	Unauthorised dissolution of retention trust	127
Division 5	5 Information sharing	
40	Notice of retention trust before withholding retention amo	ount
		127
40A	Beneficiary to be informed of transactions affecting reten amount	ition 128
40B	Beneficiary may request particular information	129

Di	vision 6	Compulsory training	
41		Training before withholding retention amount	130
Di	vision 7	Other matters	
43	BA	No assignment of entitlement by contracting party	131
Pa	art 4	Common provisions for project trusts and retention trusts	ו
Di	vision 1	Preliminary	
50)	Definitions for part	131
Di	vision 2	Powers, obligations and restrictions for trustees	
51		Trustee to cover shortfalls	132
51	A	Amounts in trust account unavailable for trustee's debts	132
51	В	No power of trustee to invest	133
51	С	Trustee not entitled to payment for administration of trus	
		fees	133
51	D	Interest earned on amounts held in trust account	134
51	E	Employment or engagement of agents	134
51	F	Power to delegate	134
51	G	Right of trustee to apply to Supreme Court for directions	135
Di	vision 3	Trust records	
52	2	Trust records	136
52	2A	Monthly bank reconciliation	137
Di	vision 4	Oversight powers	
Sı	ubdivisio	n 1 Powers exercised by the commissioner	
53	3	Register of project trusts and retention trusts	137
53	BA	Power to require particular information	137
53	BB	Power to issue directions affecting trust accounts	139
53	SC	Right of commissioner to apply to Supreme Court for directions	141
Sı	ubdivisio	n 2 Special investigators	
53	BD	Power to appoint special investigator	141
53	BE	Obstructing special investigator	143
53	BF	Impersonating special investigator	143
Sı	ubdivisio	n 3 Other matters	
53	BG	Protection from civil liability	144
Di	vision 5	Exclusion of auditors	
54	Ļ	Definitions for division	144
54	A	Grounds for excluding persons from undertaking trust	

Contents

	account reviews and preparing account review reports	144
54B	Show cause notice	145
54C	Representations about show cause notice	145
54D	Ending show cause process without further action	146
54E	Excluding persons from undertaking trust account review and preparing account review reports	ws 146
54F	Commissioner may publish information about exclusions	3
		147
Division 6	Financial institutions	
55	Approval of financial institutions	148
55A	Financial institutions not subject to particular obligations liabilities	and 148
55B	Reports, records and information	149
55C	Directions to financial institutions	150
Division 7	Application of particular Acts	
56	Application of Personal Property Securities Act 2009 (Co	wlth)
		151
56A	Application of Trust Accounts Act 1973 and Trusts Act 1	973
		152
56B	Equity and court's jurisdiction preserved	152
Division 8	Auditing and reporting	
57	Engaging auditor for review of trust account	152
57A	Account review report	153
57B	Trust records to be given to auditor	155
57C	Reporting serious breaches	155
57D	Copy of account review report for commissioner	156
Division 9	Other matters	
58	Commissioner may give redacted information to profession	onal 156
58A	Liability of executive officer for offence committed by corporation against executive liability provision	157
58B	Failures and defects do not affect validity	159
Amendme	nt of s 64 (Definitions for chapter)	160
Amendme	nt of s 75 (Making payment claim)	160
Amendme	nt of s 76 (Responding to payment claim)	162
Amendme	nt of s 85 (Time for deciding adjudication application)	162
Amendme	nt of s 86 (Extending time for deciding adjudication	

	application)	162
69	Amendmer	nt of s 88 (Adjudicator's decision)	163
70	Replaceme	ent of s 90 (Respondent required to pay adjudicated amo	unt)
			163
	90	Respondent required to pay adjudicated amount	163
71	Amendmer	nt of s 95 (Adjudicator's fees)	164
72	Amendmer	nt of s 97 (Withdrawing from adjudication)	164
73	Insertion of	f new ch 3, pt 4A	165
	Part 4A	Requiring higher party to withhold payment	
	97A	Definitions for part	165
	97B	Higher party may be required to retain amount owed to respondent	166
	97C	Obligation of higher party to retain amount payable to respondent	167
	97D	Contravention of requirement by higher party	168
	97E	Protections for higher party	169
	97F	Respondent to provide information about higher party	169
	97G	Charge over amount retained	170
	97H	Other rights of claimant not affected	171
74		nt of s 99 (Notice required before starting particular	171
75	Insertion of	f new ch 3, pt 6A	171
	Part 6A	Charge over property	
	100A	Definitions for part	171
	100B	Registering charge over property for unpaid adjudicated amount	172
	100C	Expiry of charge	173
	100D	Release of charge	174
	100E	Application to set aside charge	175
	100F	Enforcing a charge	176
	100G	Orders court may make	176
	100H	Effect of court order	177
76		nt of s 117 (No subcontractor's charge over money held in t oject bank account)	trust 178
77	Amendmer	nt of s 149 (Registry)	178
78	Insertion of	f new ch 5, pt 3	178
	Part 3	Audits	

	189	Approved audit program	179
	189A	Supply of financial records and other documents under approved audit program or for other reason	179
	189B	Evidential immunity for individuals complying with commissioner's requirement	180
79	Insertion o	f new s 198A	181
	198A	Approved ways to give particular documents to commission registrar	oner 181
80	Insertion o	f new ss 200C–200E	181
	200C	Giving official false or misleading information	181
	200D	False or misleading information in particular documents	182
	200E	Confidentiality of information	183
81	Amendme	nt of s 201 (Regulation-making power)	184
82	Insertion o	f new ch 8A	184
	Chapter 8/	 A Transitional provisions for Building Industry Fairner (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2020 	ess
	211A	Definitions for chapter	185
	211B	Project bank accounts for building contracts entered into before 1 July 2020	5 185
	211C	Transferring existing project bank accounts to new sche	me
			186
	211D	Project trusts and contracts entered into before the commencement of new phases	188
	211E	Transitional regulation-making power	189
83	Replacem	ent of ch 9, pt 1, divs 2 and 3	189
	Division 2	Extended application of project trusts and retentio trusts to local government and private sector	n
	214	Amendment of s 12 (When project trust required for a contract)	190
	215	Amendment of s 14 (Particular contracts for project trust work)	t 190
	Division 3	Extended application of project trusts and retentio trusts to particular contracts for \$3 million or more	
	216	Amendment of s 14 (Particular contracts for project trust work)	t 191
	Division 4	Extended application of project trusts and retentio trusts to most contracts	n
	217	Amendment of s 14 (Particular contracts for project trust work)	t 191

	218	Amen	dment of s 32 (When retention trust required) .	192				
84	Amendmer	nt of so	h 2 (Dictionary)	193				
Part 5	Amendme	ent of F	Professional Engineers Act 2002					
85	Act amend	led		195				
86		Amendment of s 11 (Fitness to practise as a registered professional engineer) 19						
87	Amendmer	nt of s	27A (Imposition of certain conditions on registratio	n)				
				197				
88	Amendmer	nt of s	28 (Grounds for cancellation)	197				
89	Amendmer	nt of s	29 (Procedure for cancellation)	198				
90	Amendmer	nt of s	29A (Immediate suspension of registration)	199				
91	Insertion of	f new s	31A	199				
	31A		of giving false and misleading statements and nents	199				
92	Insertion of	f s 32A	Α	200				
	32AA	Notifi	cation of prescribed changes	200				
93	Replacement of s 32A (Notification of disciplinary action by other boo							
				200				
	32A	Notific	cation of disciplinary event by other bodies	200				
94	Insertion of	f new p	ot 2B	201				
	Part 2B		Audits of registered professional engineers					
	35J	Appro	ved audit programs	201				
	35K	Powe	r to require production of documents	202				
95	Amendmer	nt of s	50 (Issue of identity card)	202				
96	Amendmer	nt of s	51 (Production or display of identity card)	202				
97	Replaceme	ent of s	55 (Power to require information or attendance)	203				
	55	Powe	r to require information or attendance	203				
98	Amendmer	nt of s	56 (Offences)	203				
99	Insertion of	f new p	ot 3, divs 7A to 7C	204				
	Division 7A	A	Entry of places by investigators					
	Subdivision	n 1	Power to enter					
	62A	Gene	ral power to enter places	204				
	Subdivision	n 2	Entry by consent					
	62B	Applic	ation of subdivision	205				
	62C	Incide	ntal entry to ask for access	205				
	62D	Matte	rs investigator must tell occupier	205				

	62E	Consent acknowledgement	206
	Subdivision	n 3 Entry under warrant	
	62F	Application for warrant	207
	62G	Issue of warrant	207
	62H	Defect in relation to a warrant	208
	621	Entry procedure	209
	Division 7E	3 General powers of investigators after entering place	ces
	62J	Application of division	209
	62K	General powers	210
	62L	Power to require reasonable help	211
	62M	Offence to contravene help requirement	211
	Division 70	C Power to seize evidence	
	62N	Seizing evidence at a public place that may be entered without consent or warrant	212
	620	Seizing evidence at a place that may only be entered wi consent or warrant	ith 212
	62P	Power to secure seized thing	213
	62Q	Offence to contravene seizure requirement	213
	62R	Offence to interfere	213
	62S	Receipt and information notice for seized thing	214
	62T	Access to seized thing	215
	62U	Return of seized things	215
	62V	Forfeiture of seized things	216
	62W	Information notice about forfeiture decision	217
	62X	When thing becomes property of the board	217
	62Y	How property may be dealt with	218
100		nt of s 73 (Board's decision on investigation about registe al engineer)	ered 218
101	Amendme	nt of s 80 (Functions of board)	218
102	Replaceme	ent of s 90 (Report about person's criminal history)	219
	90	Criminal history reports	219
103	Amendme	nt of s 102 (Keeping register)	220
104	Amendme	nt of s 122 (Review of particular decisions)	220
105	Replaceme	ent of s 139 (Summary proceedings for offences)	221
	139	Proceedings for offences	221
106	Insertion o	f new s 142B	221
	142B	Statutory declarations to verify information required unde	r the

		Act	221
107	Amendmer	nt of sch 2 (Dictionary)	222
Part 6	Amendme Act 1991	nt of Queensland Building and Construction Commiss	ion
Division 1	Preliminar	у	
108	Act amend	ed	224
Division 2	Amendme	nts commencing on assent	
109	Insertion of	f new s 28C	224
	28C	Notice of particular events to interstate or New Zealand licensing authorities	225
110	Amendmer	nt of s 30 (Classes of contractors' licences)	225
111	Insertion of	f new s 30E	225
	30E	Regulation may prescribe continuation and renewal of particular class of licence	225
112	Amendmer	nt of s 31 (Entitlement to contractor's licence)	226
113	Amendmer	nt of s 32 (Entitlement to a nominee supervisor's licence)	226
114	Amendmer	nt of s 32AA (Entitlement to a site supervisor's licence)	226
115	Omission of	of s 32A (Exception for s 30(4) licences)	227
116	Amendmer	nt of s 48 (Cancellation or suspension of licence)	227
117	Insertion of	f new pt 3, div 9B	227
	Division 9E	Qualified accountants	
	50CA	Who is a qualified accountant	227
	50CB	Commission may give exclusion notice	228
	50CC	Grounds for giving exclusion notice	229
	50CD	Steps before giving exclusion notice	229
	50CE	Commission may give particular information to professio bodies	nal 230
	50CF	Publication of relevant details	230
118		nt of s 53A (Satisfying minimum financial requirements at	231
119	Insertion of	f new ss 53BA and 53BB	232
	53BA	Licensee must comply with requirement to give informati	on
			232
	53BB	Due diligence relating to minimum financial requirements	3
			232
120	Amendmer	nt of s 56AG (Procedure if licensee is excluded company))
			233

Contents						
121		t and renumbering of s 72AA (Delaying or obstructing with direction to rectify or remedy)	233			
122	Amendmen	t of s 86 (Reviewable decisions)	234			
123	Insertion of new s 109B					
		Licensees must give commission notice of particular ma about interstate or New Zealand licences	tters 234			
124	Amendmen	t of s 116 (Regulations)	235			
125	Amendmen	Amendment of sch 1 (Transitional and validating provisions)				
126	Amendmen	t of sch 2 (Dictionary)	237			
Division 3	Amendmer	nts commencing on 1 July 2020				
127	Amendmen	t of s 50A (Approved audit program)	238			
128	Amendmen	t of s 50CA (Who is a qualified accountant)	238			
129	Amendmen	t of s 67AZB (Limit on demerit points from single audit)	239			
130	Amendmen	t of s 67NB (Failure to pay retention amount)	239			
131		t of s 67U (Void payment provision in construction nt trade contract or subcontract)	239			
132		Amendment of s 67W (Void payment provision in commercial buildir contract)				
133	Amendmen	t of s 86 (Reviewable decisions)	240			
Division 4	Amendmer	nts commencing by proclamation				
134	Amendmen	t of s 32AA (Entitlement to a site supervisor's licence)	240			
135		t of s 42E (Avoidance of contractual obligations causing inancial loss)) 241			
136	Amendmen	t of s 48 (Cancellation or suspension of licence)	241			
137	Amendmen under appro	t of s 50C (Supply of financial records and other docum oved audit program or for other reason)	ents 241			
138		t of s 53B (False or misleading documents about minim quirements)	um 241			
139	Amendmen	t of s 56AB (Operation of pt 3A)	243			
140	Insertion of	new pt 3A, div 4	243			
	Division 4	Publication of details of particular excluded individ	duals			
		Publication of relevant details about excluded individuals are not licensees	who 243			
	56AJ	Show cause notice	244			
		Decision by commission about whether to publish the individual's relevant details	245			
141	Amendmen	t of s 57 (Operation of pt 3B)	246			
142	Amendmen	t of s 58 (Meaning of permanently excluded individual)	246			
143	Insertion of	new pt 3B, div 3	247			

	Division 3	Publication of details of particular permanently excluded individuals	
	61A	Publication of relevant details of permanently excluded individuals who are not licensees	247
144	Amendme	nt of s 62 (Operation of pt 3C)	248
145	Amendme	nt of s 67AV (Operation of pt 3E)	248
146	Amendme	nt of s 86 (Reviewable decisions)	248
147	Amendme	nt of s 111 (Prosecutions for offences)	249
148	Insertion of	f new sch 1, pt 17, ss 83 and 84	249
	83	Application of pts 3A, 3B, 3C and 3E	249
	84	Continued application of pre-amended limitation period	250
149	Amendme	nt of sch 2 (Dictionary)	250
Part 7	Amendme	ent of Retirement Villages Act 1999	
150	Act amend	led	250
151	Insertion of	of new s 41K	250
	41K	Application to tribunal for review	251
Part 8	Repeal	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Part 8 152	Repeal		251
	Repeal Repeal		251
152	Repeal Repeal Minor and	·····	251 251
152 Part 9	Repeal Repeal Minor and Acts amer	l consequential amendments	-
152 Part 9 153	Repeal Repeal Minor and Acts amer Acts ame	I consequential amendments	251
152 Part 9 153 Schedule 1	Repeal Repeal Minor and Acts amer Acts ame Amendme	I consequential amendments nded	251
152 Part 9 153 Schedule 1	Repeal Repeal Minor and Acts amer Acts ame Amendme Architects	I consequential amendments nded nded ents commencing on assent	251 252
152 Part 9 153 Schedule 1	Repeal Repeal Minor and Acts amer Acts amer Acts ame Amendme Architects Profession	I consequential amendments nded ents commencing on assent Act 2002	251 252 252
152 Part 9 153 Schedule 1 Part 1	Repeal Repeal Minor and Acts amer Acts amer Acts amer Architects Profession Amendme	I consequential amendments ided inded ents commencing on assent Act 2002 hal Engineers Act 2002	251 252 252
152 Part 9 153 Schedule 1 Part 1	Repeal Repeal Minor and Acts amer Acts amer Acts amer Architects Profession Amendme Building A	I consequential amendments ided inded ents commencing on assent Act 2002 hal Engineers Act 2002 ents commencing by proclamation	251 252 252 253
152 Part 9 153 Schedule 1 Part 1	Repeal Repeal Minor and Acts amer Acts amer Acts amer Architects Profession Amendme Building A Fire and E	I consequential amendments inded inded ents commencing on assent Act 2002 inal Engineers Act 2002 ents commencing by proclamation ct 1975	251 252 252 253 255
152 Part 9 153 Schedule 1 Part 1	Repeal Repeal Minor and Acts amer Acts amer Acts amer Architects Profession Amendme Building A Fire and E Planning A	I consequential amendments ided inded ents commencing on assent Act 2002 hal Engineers Act 2002 ents commencing by proclamation ct 1975 imergency Services Act 1990	251 252 252 253 255 260
152 Part 9 153 Schedule 1 Part 1	Repeal Repeal Minor and Acts amer Acts amer Acts amer Architects Profession Amendme Building A Fire and E Planning A	I consequential amendments inded inded ents commencing on assent Act 2002 inal Engineers Act 2002 ents commencing by proclamation ct 1975 imergency Services Act 1990 Act 2016	251 252 253 253 255 260 261 262
152 Part 9 153 Schedule 1 Part 1	Repeal Repeal Minor and Acts amer Acts amer Acts amer Architects Profession Amendme Building A Fire and E Planning A Private He Public Hea 2003	I consequential amendments ided inded ents commencing on assent Act 2002 hal Engineers Act 2002 ents commencing by proclamation ct 1975 imergency Services Act 1990 Act 2016 ealth Facilities Act 1999	251 252 252 253 255 260 261 262 Act

2020

A Bill

for

An Act to amend the Architects Act 2002, the Building Act 1975, the Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017, the Professional Engineers Act 2002, the Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991, the Retirement Villages Act 1999 and the Acts mentioned in schedule 1 for particular purposes, and to repeal the Retirement Villages (Transitional) Regulation 2019

	Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 1 Preliminary [s 1]							
	The P	arlia	ment of Queensland enacts—					
	Part	1	Preliminary	2				
Clause	1	Sho	ort title	3				
			This Act may be cited as the Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2020.					
Clause	2	Со	mmencement	7				
		(1)	The following provisions commence on 1 July 2020—	8				
			(a) part 4;	9				
			(b) part 6, division 3.	10				
		(2)	The following provisions commence on a day to be fixed by proclamation—	11 12				
			(a) part 3;	13				
			(b) part 6, division 4;	14				
			(c) schedule 1, part 2.	15				
	Part	2	Amendment of Architects Act 2002	16 17				
Clause	3	Act	amended	18				
			This part amends the Architects Act 2002.	19				
			Note—	20				
			See also the amendments in schedule 1.	21				

Clause	4	Am	endment of s 1	1 (F	itness to practise as an architect)	1
		(1)	Section 11—			2
			insert—			3
			(ba	as Au me	the applicant has been a member of an sociation of architects, whether in astralia or a foreign country, and the embership was suspended or cancelled— e reason for its suspension or cancellation;	4 5 6 7 8
		(2)	Section 11(c)—			9
			omit, insert—			10
			(c)	see	order about the applicant made under ction 130 or 131 of this Act or section 80 the repealed Act;	11 12 13
			(ca	a lav Co	proceeding taken against the applicant for matter mentioned in section 36 under a w applying, or that applied, in the pommonwealth, another State or a foreign untry;	14 15 16 17 18
		(3)	Section 11(e)—			19
			omit, insert—			20
			(e)		the applicant was required to undergo a alth assessment—	21 22
				(i)	whether the applicant complied with the requirement; and	23 24
				(ii) whether the applicant cooperated with the medical practitioner appointed to perform the assessment;	25 26 27
			(ea	ap to	nether a health assessment report for the plicant states that the applicant is unable competently and safely practise as an chitect;	28 29 30 31

[s 5]

			(eb	m	whether the board reasonably believes a materially false or misleading representation r document is included in the application;	1 2 3
		(4)	Section 11(ba)	to (f		4
			renumber as see	ctior	n 11(c) to (j).	5
Clause	5	Am	endment of s 2	28 (Grounds for cancellation)	6
		(1)	Section 28(b) at	nd (c)—	7
			omit, insert—			8
			(b)	th	e architect is—	9
				(i)) affected by bankruptcy action; or	10
				(ii	i) an executive officer of a corporation affected by control action; or	11 12
		(2)	Section 28—			13
			insert—			14
			(ea	·	n order about the architect is made under ection 130 or 131; or	15 16
			(eb	fo la	proceeding is taken against the architect or a matter mentioned in section 36 under a two applying in the Commonwealth, another tate or a foreign country; or	17 18 19 20
			(ec) th	e architect is convicted of—	21
				(i)) an indictable offence; or	22
				(ii	i) an offence against this Act; or	23
				(ii	ii) another offence, relating to the practice of architecture, against a law applying in the State, the Commonwealth, another State or a foreign country; or	24 25 26 27
		(3)	Section 28(g)—	-		28
			omit, insert—			29

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

[s 6]

						[5 0]	
				(i)		architect is required to undergo a health essment and—	1 2
					(i)	the architect does not comply with the requirement; or	3 4
					(ii)	the architect does not cooperate with the medical practitioner appointed to perform the assessment; or	5 6 7
				(j)	state com	ealth assessment report for the architect es that the architect is unable to apetently and safely practise as an hitect.	8 9 10 11
		(4)	Section 28(d	d) to	(f)—		12
			<i>renumber</i> as	s sec	tion 2	28(c) to (h).	13
Clause	6	Δm	endment of	fc 2	9 (Pi	ocedure for cancellation)	14
Claubo		(1)	Section 29–		• (1 1		14
		(1)	insert—				16
				The	hoor	d may also ask for more information by	
			(2A)			d may also ask for more information by e architect a notice stating—	17 18
				(a)	the	information sought; and	19
				(b)		time, at least 21 days after the notice is en, by which the information is required.	20 21
		(2)	Section 29(3	3), 'p	period	l,'—	22
			omit, insert-				23
				-		nd any requested information received by I time,	24 25
		(3)	Section 29(4	4), 's	subse	ction (3)'—	26
			omit, insert-				27
				sub	sectio	on (4)	28
		(4)	Section 29(2	2A) 1	to (5)		29
			renumber as	s sec	tion 2	29(3) to (6).	30

Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

[s 7]

Clause	7	Amendment or registration)	f s 29A (Immediate suspension of	1 2			
		Section 29A	A(1)—	3			
		omit, insert	_	4			
		(1)	This section applies if the board reasonably believes—	5 6			
			(a) a ground exists to cancel an architect's registration under section 28; and	7 8			
			(b) it is in the public interest to immediately suspend the architect's registration.	9 10			
Clause	8	Insertion of ne	ew s 31A	11			
		After sectio	n 31—	12			
		insert—		13			
		31A Proof of giving false and misleading statements and documents					
		(1)	This section applies to a proceeding for an offence against section 30 or 31.	16 17			
		(2)	It is sufficient proof the statement was made, or the document was given, to the board to prove it was made or given to a person authorised to receive it.	18 19 20 21			
		(3)	It does not matter whether the authorisation was a delegation, agency or any other form of authorisation by which someone acts through another.	22 23 24 25			
Clause	9	Insertion of s	32AA	26			
		After sectio	n 32—	27			
		insert—		28			
		32AA N	otification of prescribed changes	29			
		(1)	An architect must give notice to the board of a	30			

		2020 Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002 [s 10]
		prescribed change for the architect within 21 days after the change, unless the architect has a reasonable excuse.
		Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.
	(2)	In this section—
		<i>prescribed change</i> , for an architect, means a change relating to a matter that the board may consider under section 11 when deciding whether a person is fit to practise as an architect.
10	Replacement of by other bodie	of s 32A (Notification of disciplinary action es)
	Section 32A	A—
	omit, insert	<u> </u>
		tification of disciplinary event by other dies
	(1)	An architect must, within 21 days after a disciplinary event for the architect, give notice to the board of the disciplinary event, unless the architect has a reasonable excuse.
		Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.
	(2)	In this section—
		<i>disciplinary event</i> , for an architect, means a proceeding taken against the architect in relation to—
		(a) the architect's membership of an association of architects; or
		(b) the architect's registration to practise as an architect under a law applying in the Commonwealth, another State or a foreign country.

Clause

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

[s 11]

Clause	11	Insertion of ne	ew pt 2B	1
		After section	on 35H—	2
		insert—		3
	Part 2	2B Audits of architects	4	
	35I Apj	proved audit programs	5	
		(1)	The board may approve a program (an <i>approved audit program</i>) to audit 1 or more architects.	6 7
		(2)	The purpose of the approved audit program is to find out if an architect to whom the program applies (an <i>audited architect</i>) has complied with—	8 9 10 11
			(a) a code of practice approved under section 108; or	12 13
			(b) part 7.	14
		(3)	The approved audit program must state all of the following—	15 16
			(a) the purpose of the program;	17
			(b) when the program starts and ends;	18
			(c) the criteria used to select an architect for the program;	19 20
			(d) who will carry out the program;	21
			(e) any other matter relevant to carrying out the program.	22 23
		35J Pov	wer to require production of documents	24
		(1)	The board may, by notice given to an audited architect, require the audited architect to give the board a copy of, or access to, a document about a stated matter in the audited architect's possession or control.	25 26 27 28 29

		(2) The notice must require the copy of, or access to, the document to be given within a stated reasonable period and in a stated reasonable way.	1 2 3
		(3) The audited architect must comply with the requirement, unless the audited architect has a reasonable excuse.	4 5 6
		Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	7
		(4) For subsection (3), it is a reasonable excuse for the audited architect not to comply with the requirement if complying with the requirement might tend to incriminate the audited architect or expose the audited architect to a penalty.	8 9 10 11 12
Clause	12	Amendment of s 36 (Grounds for disciplining an architect)	13 14
		Section 36—	15
		insert—	16
		(d) the architect has contravened an undertaking entered into by the architect and the board under section 73(2)(b);	17 18 19
		(e) the architect has contravened a condition of the architect's registration.	20 21
Clause	13	Amendment of s 50 (Issue of identity card)	22
		Section 50(1), 'appointed by it'—	23
		omit.	24
Clause	14	Amendment of s 51 (Production or display of identity card)	25 26
		Section 51—	27
		insert—	28
		(3) For subsection (1), an investigator does not	29

Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

[s 15]

			exercise a power in relation to a person only because the inspector has entered a public place under section $62A(1)(b)$.	1 2 3
Clause	15	Replacement attendance)	of s 55 (Power to require information or	4 5
		Section 55	·	6
		omit, inser	<i>t</i> —	7
		55 Pc	ower to require information or attendance	8
		(1)	For an investigation, the board or an investigator may, by notice given to a person, require the person to—	9 10 11
			(a) give the board or investigator information related to the investigation by a stated reasonable time; or	12 13 14
			(b) attend before the board or investigator at a stated reasonable time and place to answer questions, or produce documents, related to the investigation.	15 16 17 18
		(2)	For information that is an electronic document, compliance with the requirement requires the giving of a clear image or written version of the electronic document.	19 20 21 22
		(3)	In this section—	23
			information includes a document.	24
			Example of information—	25
			architectural plans or drawings	26
Clause	16	Amendment	of s 56 (Offences)	27
			, heading—	28
		omit, inser		29

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002 [s 17]

			56 Offe	ence to c	ontravene information or	1
					requirement	2
		(2)	Section 56(1), from 'r	equired' to 'section 55'—	3
			omit, insert-			4
				of whom 55(1)(a)	a requirement is made under section	5 6
		(3)	Section 56(2	2), from 'g	given' to 'section 55'—	7
			omit, insert—			8
	of whom a requirement is made under sec $55(1)(b)$			a requirement is made under section	9 10	
		(4)	Section 56(3), after 'tl	he person'—	11
			insert—			12
				or expose	e the person to a penalty	13
Clause	17	Inse	ertion of ne	w pt 3, d	ivs 7A to 7C	14
			Part 3—			15
			insert—			16
			Divisio	on 7A	Entry of places by	17
					investigators	18
			Subdiv	ision 1	Power to enter	19
	62A General power to enter places				ver to enter places	20
			(1)	An invest	tigator may enter a place if—	21
				subc	been complied with for the occupier; or	22 23 24
					a public place and the entry is made n the place is open to the public; or	25 26

Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

[s 17]

	(c) the entry is authorised under a warrant and, if there is an occupier of the place, section 62I has been complied with for the occupier.	1 2 3	
(2)	If the power to enter arose only because an occupier of the place consented to the entry, the power is subject to any conditions of the consent and ceases if the consent is withdrawn.		
(3)	If the power to enter is under a warrant, the power is subject to the terms of the warrant.	8 9	
Subdiv	vision 2 Entry by consent	10	
62B App	plication of subdivision	11	
	This subdivision applies if an investigator intends to ask an occupier of a place to consent to the investigator or another investigator entering the place under section $62A(1)(a)$.		
62C Inci	dental entry to ask for access	16	
	For the purpose of asking the occupier for the consent, an investigator may, without the occupier's consent or a warrant—	17 18 19	
	(a) enter land around premises at the place to an extent that is reasonable to contact the occupier; or	20 21 22	
	(b) enter part of the place the investigator reasonably considers members of the public ordinarily are allowed to enter when they wish to contact an occupier of the place.	23 24 25 26	
62D Matters investigator must tell occupier			
Before asking for the consent, the investigator must—			

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002 [s 17]

	(a)	explain to the occupier the purpose of the entry, including the powers intended to be exercised; and	1 2 3
	(b)	tell the occupier that—	4
		(i) the occupier is not required to consent; and	5 6
		(ii) the consent may be given subject to conditions and may be withdrawn at any time.	7 8 9
62E Co	nsen	t acknowledgement	10
(1)	the	ne consent is given, the investigator may ask occupier to sign an acknowledgement of the sent.	11 12 13
(2)	The	acknowledgement must state—	14
	(a)	the purpose of the entry, including the powers to be exercised; and	15 16
	(b)	that the occupier has been given an explanation about the purpose of the entry, including the powers intended to be exercised; and	17 18 19 20
	(c)	that the occupier has been told—	21
		(i) that the occupier is not required to consent; and	22 23
		(ii) that the consent may be given subject to conditions and may be withdrawn at any time; and	24 25 26
	(d)	that the occupier gives the investigator or another investigator consent to enter the place and exercise the powers; and	27 28 29
	(e)	the day and time the consent was given; and	30

- (f) any conditions of the consent. 31
- (3) If the occupier signs the acknowledgement, the 32

Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

[s 17]

	investigator must immediately give a copy to the occupier.
(4)	If—
	(a) an issue arises in a proceeding about whether the occupier consented to the entry; and
	(b) a signed acknowledgement complying with subsection (2) for the entry is not produced in evidence;
	the onus of proof is on the person relying on the
	lawfulness of the entry to prove the occupier
	consented.
	vision 3 Entry under warrant
	plication for warrant
Ар	plication for warrant
Ар	plication for warrant An investigator may apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place. The investigator must prepare a written
Ap (1)	 plication for warrant An investigator may apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place. The investigator must prepare a written application that states the grounds on which the
Ap (1) (2)	 plication for warrant An investigator may apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place. The investigator must prepare a written application that states the grounds on which the warrant is sought.
Ap (1)	 plication for warrant An investigator may apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place. The investigator must prepare a written application that states the grounds on which the warrant is sought. The written application must be sworn.
(1) (2)	 plication for warrant An investigator may apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place. The investigator must prepare a written application that states the grounds on which the warrant is sought. The written application must be sworn. The magistrate may refuse to consider the
Ap (1) (2) (3)	 plication for warrant An investigator may apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place. The investigator must prepare a written application that states the grounds on which the warrant is sought. The written application must be sworn. The magistrate may refuse to consider the application until the investigator gives the
Ap (1) (2) (3)	 plication for warrant An investigator may apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place. The investigator must prepare a written application that states the grounds on which the warrant is sought. The written application must be sworn. The magistrate may refuse to consider the application until the investigator gives the magistrate all the information the magistrate
Ap (1) (2) (3)	 plication for warrant An investigator may apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place. The investigator must prepare a written application that states the grounds on which the warrant is sought. The written application must be sworn. The magistrate may refuse to consider the application until the investigator gives the
(1) (2) (3)	 plication for warrant An investigator may apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place. The investigator must prepare a written application that states the grounds on which the warrant is sought. The written application must be sworn. The magistrate may refuse to consider the application until the investigator gives the magistrate all the information the magistrate requires about the application in the way the
(1) (2) (3)	 plication for warrant An investigator may apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place. The investigator must prepare a written application that states the grounds on which the warrant is sought. The written application must be sworn. The magistrate may refuse to consider the application until the investigator gives the magistrate all the information the magistrate requires about the application in the way the magistrate requires. <i>Example—</i> The magistrate may require additional information
Ap (1) (2) (3)	 plication for warrant An investigator may apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place. The investigator must prepare a written application that states the grounds on which the warrant is sought. The written application must be sworn. The magistrate may refuse to consider the application until the investigator gives the magistrate all the information the magistrate requires about the application in the way the magistrate requires. <i>Example—</i>

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

[s 17]

62G Issi	ue of warrant	1		
(1)	The magistrate may issue the warrant for the place only if the magistrate is satisfied there are reasonable grounds for suspecting there is at the place, or will be at the place within the next 7 lays, a particular thing or activity that may provide evidence of an offence against this Act.			
(2)	The warrant must state—	8		
	(a) the place to which the warrant applies; and	9		
	 (b) that a stated investigator or any investigator may with necessary and reasonable help and force— 	10 11 12		
	(i) enter the place and any other place necessary for entry to the place; and	13 14		
	(ii) exercise the powers of an investigator; and	15 16		
	(c) particulars of the offence that the magistrate considers appropriate; and	17 18		
	(d) the name of the person suspected of having committed the offence unless the name is unknown or the magistrate considers it inappropriate to state the name; and	19 20 21 22		
	(e) the evidence that may be seized under the warrant; and	23 24		
	(f) the hours of the day or night when the place may be entered; and	25 26		
	(g) the magistrate's name; and	27		
	(h) the day and time of the warrant's issue; and	28		
	(i) the day, within 14 days after the warrant's issue, the warrant ends.	29 30		

62H Defect in relation to a warrant

31

A warrant is not invalidated by a defect in— 32

Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

[s 17]

	(a) the warrant; or	1
	(b) compliance with this subdivision;	2
	unless the defect affects the substance of the warrant in a material particular.	3 4
62I Ent	try procedure	5
(1)	This section applies if an investigator named in a warrant issued under this subdivision for a place is intending to enter the place under the warrant.	6 7 8
(2)	Before entering the place, the investigator must do or make a reasonable attempt to do the following things—	9 10 11
	 (a) identify himself or herself to a person present at the place who is an occupier of the place by producing the investigator's identity card or another document evidencing the investigator's appointment; 	12 13 14 15 16
	(b) give the person a copy of the warrant;	17
	(c) tell the person the investigator is permitted by the warrant to enter the place;	18 19
	(d) give the person an opportunity to allow the investigator immediate entry to the place without using force.	20 21 22
(3)	However, the investigator need not comply with subsection (2) if the investigator believes on reasonable grounds that immediate entry to the place is required to ensure the effective execution of the warrant is not frustrated.	23 24 25 26 27
Divisi	n 7D Conorol recursion of	•
Divisio		28
	investigators after entering places	29 20
	piaces	30
Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

[s 17]

62J Application of division

- The powers under this division may be exercised
 if the investigator enters a place under section
 62A.
- (2) However, if an investigator enters a place to get 5 the occupier's consent to enter a place, this 6 division applies to the investigator only if the 7 consent is given or the entry is otherwise 8 authorised.

62K General powers

10

1

- (1) The investigator may do any of the following 11 (each a *general power*)— 12
 (a) search any part of the place; 13
 - (b) inspect, examine or film any part of the 14 place or anything at the place; 15
 - (c) take for examination a thing, or a sample of 16 or from a thing, at the place; 17
 - (d) take an extract from, or copy, a document at the place, or take the document to another place to copy; 20
 - (e) take into or onto the place any person, 21
 equipment and materials the investigator reasonably requires for exercising a power 23
 under this division; 24
 - (f) remain at the place for the time necessary to 25 achieve the purpose of the entry. 26
- (2) The investigator may take a necessary step to 27 allow the exercise of a general power. 28
- (3) If the investigator takes a document from the place to copy it, the investigator must copy the document and return it to the place as soon as practicable.
 (3) If the investigator takes a document from the place as soon as 31 32
- (4) If the investigator takes from the place an article 33

Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

[s 17]

	or device reasonably capable of producing a document from an electronic document to produce the document, the investigator must produce the document and return the article or device to the place as soon as practicable.	1 2 3 4 5
(5)	In this section—	6
	<i>examine</i> includes analyse, test, account, measure, weigh, grade, gauge and identify.	7 8
	<i>film</i> includes photograph, videotape and record an image in another way.	9 10
	<i>inspect</i> , a thing, includes open the thing and examine its contents.	11 12
62L Pov	ver to require reasonable help	13
(1)	The investigator may make a requirement (a <i>help requirement</i>) of an occupier of the place or a person at the place to give the investigator reasonable help to exercise a general power, including, for example, to produce a document or to give information.	14 15 16 17 18 19
(2)	When making the help requirement, the investigator must give the person an offence warning for the requirement.	20 21 22
62M Off	ence to contravene help requirement	23
(1)	A person of whom a help requirement has been made must comply with the requirement unless the person has a reasonable excuse.	24 25 26
	Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	27
(2)	It is a reasonable excuse for an individual not to comply with a help requirement if complying might tend to incriminate the individual or expose the individual to a penalty.	28 29 30 31

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

Divisio	on 7C	Power to seize evidence	1
		ence at a public place that may be nout consent or warrant	2 3
(1)	This sec public pl	tion applies if an investigator enters a ace.	4 5
(2)	place if	estigator may seize a thing at the public the investigator reasonably believes the evidence of an offence against this Act.	6 7 8
		lence at a place that may only be a consent or warrant	9 10
(1)	This sect	ion applies if—	11
	und	nvestigator is authorised to enter a place er this part only with the consent of the upier of the place or a warrant; and	12 13 14
	. ,	investigator enters the place after tining the necessary consent or warrant.	15 16
(2)	occupier	nvestigator enters the place with the 's consent, the investigator may seize a he place if—	17 18 19
	thin	investigator reasonably believes the g is evidence of an offence under this ; and	20 21 22
	purp	ure of the thing is consistent with the pose of entry as explained to the upier when asking for the occupier's sent.	23 24 25 26
(3)	warrant,	nvestigator enters the place under a the investigator may seize the evidence n the warrant was issued.	27 28 29
(4)		stigator may also seize anything else at if the investigator reasonably believes—	30 31

Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

[s 17]

	(a)	the thing is evidence of an offence against this Act; and	1 2
	(b)	the seizure is necessary to prevent the thing being hidden, lost or destroyed.	3 4
62P Pov	wer t	o secure seized thing	5
(1)		ving seized a thing under this division, an estigator may—	6 7
	(a)	leave it at the place where it was seized (the <i>place of seizure</i>) and take reasonable action to restrict access to it; or	8 9 10
	(b)	move the thing from the place of seizure.	11
(2)		subsection (1)(a), the investigator may, for mple—	12 13
	(a)	seal the thing, or the entrance to the place of seizure, and mark the thing or place to show access to the thing or place is restricted; or	14 15 16
	(b)	for equipment—make it inoperable; or	17
	(c)	require a person the investigator reasonably believes is in control of the place or thing to do an act mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b) or anything else an investigator could do under subsection (1)(a).	18 19 20 21 22
62Q Off	ence	e to contravene seizure requirement	23
	A p of t	erson must comply with a requirement made he person under section $62P(2)(c)$ unless the son has a reasonable excuse.	24 25 26
	Ma	ximum penalty—50 penalty units.	27
62R Off	ence	e to interfere	28
(1)	If a	access to a seized thing is restricted under	29

section 62P, a person must not tamper with the 30

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002 [s 17] thing or with anything used to restrict access to the thing without— (a) an investigator's approval; or (b) a reasonable excuse. Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.

- (2) If access to a place is restricted under section 62P, 6
 a person must not enter the place in contravention 7
 of the restriction or tamper with anything used to 8
 restrict access to the place without—9
 (a) an investigator's approval; or 10
 - (b) a reasonable excuse. 11
 - Maximum penalty—50 penalty units. 12

62S Receipt and information notice for seized thing

- (1) This section applies if an investigator seizes 15 anything under this division unless— 16
 - (a) the investigator reasonably believes there is no-one apparently in possession of the thing or it has been abandoned; or 19
 - (b) because of the condition, nature and value of 20 the thing it would be unreasonable to require 21 the investigator to comply with this section. 22
- (2) The investigator must, as soon as practicable after
 23 seizing the thing, give an owner or person in
 24 control of the thing before it was seized—
 25
 - (a) a receipt for the thing that generally 26 describes the thing and its condition; and 27
 - (b) an information notice about the decision to 28 seize it. 29
- (3) However, if an owner or person from whom the 30 thing is seized is not present when it is seized, the 31 receipt and information notice may be given by 32

1

2

3

4

5

13

14

Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

[s 17]

	leaving them in a conspicuous position and in a reasonably secure way at the place at which the thing is saired	1 2 2
	thing is seized.	3
(4)	The receipt and information notice may—	4
	(a) be given in the same document; and	5
	(b) relate to more than 1 seized thing.	6
(5)	The investigator may delay giving the receipt and information notice if the investigator reasonably suspects giving them may frustrate or otherwise hinder an investigation by the investigator under this part.	7 8 9 10 11
(6)	However, the delay may be only for so long as the investigator continues to have the reasonable suspicion and remains in the vicinity of the place at which the thing was seized to keep it under observation.	12 13 14 15 16
62T Acc	cess to seized thing	17
(1)	Until a seized thing is forfeited or returned, the investigator who seized the thing must allow an owner of the thing—	18 19 20
	(a) to inspect it at any reasonable time and from time to time; and	21 22
	(b) if it is a document—to copy it.	23
(2)	Subsection (1) does not apply if it is impracticable or would be unreasonable to allow the inspection or copying.	24 25 26
(3)	The inspection or copying must be allowed free of charge.	27 28
62U Ret	urn of seized things	29
(1)	If a seized thing is not forfeited, the investigator must return it to its owner—	30 31

Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

[s 17]

	[3 17]	
	(a) at the end of 1 year; or	1
	(b) if proceedings involving the thing are started within 1 year, at the end of the proceedings and any appeal from the proceedings.	2 3 4
(2)	Despite subsection (1), unless a thing that has been seized as evidence is forfeited, the investigator must immediately return it to its owner if the investigator stops being satisfied its continued retention as evidence is necessary.	5 6 7 8 9
62V For	feiture of seized things	10
(1)	The board may decide a thing that has been seized under this division is forfeited to the board if the board or an investigator—	11 12 13
	(a) after making reasonable inquiries, can not find an owner; or	14 15
	(b) after making reasonable efforts, can not return it to an owner; or	16 17
	(c) reasonably believes it is necessary to keep the thing to prevent it being used to commit the offence for which it was seized.	18 19 20
(2)	However, for subsection (1)(a) and (b), the board or investigator is not required to—	21 22
	(a) make inquiries if it would be unreasonable to make inquiries to find an owner; or	23 24
	(b) make efforts if it would be unreasonable to make efforts to return the thing to an owner.	25 26
	Example for paragraph (b)—	27
	The owner of the thing has migrated to another country.	28 29
(3)	Regard must be had to the thing's condition, nature and value in deciding—	30 31
	(a) whether it is reasonable to make inquiries or efforts; and	32 33

Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

[s 17]

(b)	if inquiries or efforts are made-what	1					
	inquiries or efforts, including the period	2					
	over which they are made, are reasonable.						

4

62W Information notice about forfeiture decision

- If the board decides under section 62V(1) to forfeit a seized thing, the board must as soon as practicable give a person who owned the thing immediately before the forfeiture (the *former owner*) an information notice about the decision.
- (2) If the decision was made under section 62V(1)(a)
 (a) 10
 (b), the information notice may be given by
 (c) 11
 (c) 12
 (c) 13
 (c) 14
 (c) 16
 (c) 16
 (c) 17
 (c) 16
 (c
- (3) The information notice must state that the former 15 owner may apply for a stay of the decision if he or she applies to the tribunal for a review of the 17 decision.
 18

(4) However, subsections (1) to (3) do not apply if— 19

- (a) the decision was made under section 20 62V(1)(a) or (b); and 21
- (b) the place where the seized thing was seized 22 is— 23
 - (i) a public place; or 24
 - (ii) a place where the notice is unlikely to 25 be read by the former owner. 26

62X When thing becomes property of the board 27

A thing becomes the property of the board if the 28 thing is forfeited to the board under section 62V. 29

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

		62Y How property may be dealt with	1
		 This section applies if, under section 62X, a thing becomes the property of the board. 	2 3
		(2) The board may deal with the thing as the board considers appropriate, including, for example, by destroying it or giving it away.	4 5 6
		(3) The board must not deal with the thing in a way that could prejudice the outcome of an appeal against the forfeiture under this part.	7 8 9
		(4) If the board sells the thing, the board must, after deducting the costs of the sale, make reasonable efforts to return the proceeds of the sale to the former owner of the thing.	10 11 12 13
Clause	18	Amendment of s 73 (Board's decision on investigation about architects)	14 15
		Section 73(2)(d), from 'condition,' to 'architect,'	16
		omit, insert—	17
		condition	18
Clause	19	Amendment of s 75 (Board's decision about other investigations)	19 20
		Section 75(2)(b), after 'conduct'—	21
		insert—	22
		, including, for example, to submit to an audit of the services carried out by the person	23 24
Clause	20	Amendment of s 80 (Functions of board)	25
		(1) Section 80—	26
		insert—	27
		(ca) to approve a program to audit architects under part 2B;	28 29

Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

[s 21]

	(2) Section 80(i), '(h)'—	1
	omit, insert—	2
	(i)	3
	(3) Section 80(ca) to (i)—	4
	renumber as section 80(d) to (j).	5
Clause 21	Replacement of s 90 (Report about person's criminal history)	6 7
	Section 90—	8
	omit, insert—	9
	90 Criminal history reports	10
	 (1) The chief executive may make inquiries about a person to help decide whether the person— 	11 12 12
	(a) is suitable for appointment as a member of the board under section 82(2); or	f 13 14
	(b) is suitable to act in the office of a member under section 88(2); or	: 15 16
	(c) has a conviction for an offence mentioned in section 86(1)(b).	n 17 18
	(2) Without limiting subsection (1), the chief executive may ask the police commissioner for—	
	(a) a report about the person's criminal history; and	; 21 22
	(b) a brief description of the nature of the offence giving rise to a conviction mentioned in the person's criminal history.	
	(3) However, the chief executive may make a request under subsection (2) about a person only if the person has given the chief executive written consent for the request.	27
	(4) The police commissioner must comply with the request.	e 30 31

			(5)	app	duty imposed on the police commissioner lies only to information in the commissioner's session or to which the commissioner has ess.	1 2 3 4
Clause	22	Ame	endment of	fs1	02 (Keeping register)	5
		(1)	Section 102	2(3)(e	e), 'section 29(3)'—	6
			omit, insert-			7
				sect	ion 29(4)	8
		(2)	Section 102	2(3)—	-	9
			insert—			10
				(ga)	whether the person is registered as a practising architect or non-practising architect;	11 12 13
		(3)	Section 102	2(3)(§	(h)—	14
			<i>renumber</i> a	s sec	tion 102(3)(h) and (i).	15
Clause	23	Inse	rtion of ne	ew s	107A	16
			After sectio	n 10	7—	17
			insert—			18
			107A De	elega	ation	19
			(1)		board may delegate the board's functions er this Act to any of the following—	20 21
				(a)	a board member;	22
				(b)	a committee of board members;	23
				(c)	the registrar;	24
				(d)	an appropriately qualified employee of the board;	25 26

Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

[s 24]

				(e)	an appropriately qualified public service employee providing services for the board under section 100A.	1 2 3
			(2)	In t	his section—	4
				fun	ctions includes powers.	5
Clause	24	An arc	nendment o chitectural s	ofs1 servi	15 (Claims about provision of ces)	6 7
			Section 115	5(2),	'an architect'—	8
			omit, insert	<u> </u>		9
				a pr	actising architect	10
Clause	25		nendment o chitects)	ofs1	16 (Providing information about	11 12
		(1)	Section 116	5(2),	'architect'—	13
			omit, insert	<u> </u>		14
				prac	ctising architect	15
		(2)	Section 116	5(3),	from 'an architect' to 'other architect'—	16
			omit, insert	<u> </u>		17
				pers nan	ractising architect under subsection (2), the son also must inform the other person of the ne and contact details of any other practising nitect	18 19 20 21
Clause	26		nendment o out archited		17 (Information on correspondence I services)	22 23
			Section 117	7(2),	'architect'—	24
			omit, insert	<u>. </u>		25
				prac	ctising architect	26

		[\$ 27]
Clause	27	Amendment of s 121 (Review of particular decisions)
		(1) Section 121(2)(c), 'section 29(3)'— 2
		omit, insert— 3
		section 29(4) 4
		(2) Section 121(2)— 5
		insert— 6
		 (ca) a person who has been given, or is entitled to be given, an information notice about a decision to forfeit a seized thing under section 62W;
		(da) a person whose registration is subject to a 11 condition imposed under section 73(2)(d); 12
		(3) Section 121(2)(ca) to (e)— 13
		<i>renumber</i> as section 121(2)(d) to (g). 14
Clause	28	Replacement of s 138 (Summary proceedings for15offences)16
		Section 138— 17
		omit, insert— 18
		138 Proceedings for offences 19
		(1) A proceeding for an offence against this Act is to 20 be heard and decided summarily.21
		(2) The proceeding must start— 22
		(a) within 1 year after the commission of the 23 offence; or 24
		 (b) within 1 year after the offence comes to the complainant's knowledge, but within 2 years after the commission of the offence.
Clause	29	Insertion of new s 141B 28

After section 141A—

29

Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

[s 30]

Clause

insert—		1							
	atutory declarations to verify information uired under the Act	2 3							
(1)	(1) This section applies if a person is required under this Act to give information to the board.								
(2)	(2) The board may ask the person to verify the information by statutory declaration.								
(3)	If the person gives the information to the board but does not comply with a request under subsection (2), the person is taken to have not given the information to the board.	8 9 10 11							
30 Insertion of ne	ew pt 11, div 4	12							
Part 11—		13							
insert—		14							
Divisio	on 4 Transitional provision for	15							
	Building Industry Fairness	16							
	(Security of Payment) and	17							
	Other Legislation	18							
	Amendment Act 2020	19							
	ntinued limitation of time for particular nmary proceedings	20 21							
(1)	This section applies if, immediately before the commencement, a proceeding for an offence against this Act could not be started because of the pre-amended Act, section 138(2).	22 23 24 25							
(2)	The pre-amended Act, section 138(2) continues to apply to a proceeding for the offence.	26 27							
(3)	In this section—	28							
	<i>pre-amended Act</i> means this Act as in force immediately before the commencement.	29 30							

Clause	31	Am	endment of	f sch	2 (Dictionary)	1
		(1)	Schedule 2,	defir	itions criminal history and investigator—	2
			omit.			3
		(2)	Schedule 2-			4
			insert—			5
				appi 35I(<i>coved audit program</i> , for part 2B, see section 1).	6 7
				audi	ted architect, for part 2B, see section 35I(2).	8
				crim <i>Crin</i>	<i>inal history</i> , of a person, means the person's inal history within the meaning of the <i>ninal Law (Rehabilitation of Offenders Act 6</i> , other than spent convictions.	9 10 11 12
				unde	<i>tronic document</i> means a document of a type er the <i>Acts Interpretation Act 1954</i> , schedule efinition <i>document</i> , paragraph (c).	13 14 15
				forn	ner owner see section 62W(1).	16
				gene	eral power see section 62K(1).	17
				help	<i>requirement</i> see section 62L(1).	18
					<i>tity card</i> means an identity card issued under on 50.	19 20
				inve	<i>stigator</i> means—	21
				(a)	a person appointed as an investigator under section 48(1); or	22 23
				(b)	a member nominated by the board to conduct an investigation mentioned in section 80(c).	24 25 26
				осси	<i>pier</i> , of a place, includes the following—	27
				(a)	if there is more than 1 person who apparently occupies the place—any 1 of the persons;	28 29 30

Part 2 Amendment of Architects Act 2002

[s 31]

(b)	any person at the place who is apparently acting with the authority of a person who apparently occupies the place;	1 2 3
(c)	if no-one apparently occupies the place— any person who is an owner of the place.	4 5
<i>of</i> , a	place, includes at or on the place.	6
3, d	<i>er</i> , of a thing that has been seized under part ivision 7C, includes a person who would be led to possession of the thing had it not been ed.	7 8 9 10
plac	<i>e</i> includes the following—	11
(a)	premises;	12
(b)	vacant land;	13
(c)	a place in Queensland waters;	14
(d)	a place held under more than 1 title or by more than 1 owner;	15 16
(e)	the land or water on or in which a building or other structure, or a group of buildings or other structures, is situated.	17 18 19
pren	nises includes—	20
(a)	a building or other structure; and	21
(b)	a part of a building or other structure; and	22
(c)	a caravan or vehicle; and	23
(d)	premises held under more than 1 title or by more than 1 owner.	24 25
publ	<i>lic place</i> means a place, or part of a place—	26
(a)	that the public is entitled to use, that is open to members of the public or that is used by the public, whether or not on payment of money; or	27 28 29 30

	Build	ing Industry Fairness	(Secı	urity of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020	
				Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975 [s 32]	
			(b)	the occupier of which allows, whether or not on payment of money, members of the public to enter.	1 2 3
			-	<i>ce commissioner</i> means the commissioner of police service.	4 5
			veh	icle—	6
			(a)	means a vehicle under the Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995; and	7 8 9
			(b)	includes a vessel under that Act.	10
	Part	3	Am 197	nendment of Building Act 75	11 12
Clause	32	Act amended			13
		This part an	nend	s the Building Act 1975.	14
		Note—			15
		See also th	e ame	ndments in schedule 1.	16
Clause	33	Replacement of <i>Australia</i> (or <i>E</i>		12 (What is the <i>Building Code of</i>)	17 18
		Section 12-	_		19
		omit, insert			20
		12 Wh <i>BC</i>		the <i>Building Code of Australia</i> (or	21 22
		(1)	docu volu Que kno	Building Code of Australia (or BCA) is the ument called 'National Construction Code', ume 1 and volume 2 (including the eensland Appendixes) published by the entity wn as the Australian Building Codes Board board).	23 24 25 26 27 28
		(2)	The	reference to the document called 'National	29

[s 34]

		Construction Code' in subsection (1) includes the edition of the code as amended from time to time by amendments published by the board.	1 2 3
Clause	34	Replacement of s 13 (What is the <i>Queensland Development Code</i> (or <i>QDC</i>))	4 5
		Section 13—	6
		omit, insert—	7
		13 What is the <i>Queensland Development Code</i> (or <i>QDC</i>)	8 9
		 The <i>Queensland Development Code</i> (or <i>QDC</i>) is the parts, or aspects of the parts, of the document called 'Queensland Development Code' that are prescribed by regulation. 	10 11 12 13
		(2) A regulation made under this section must state the day on which the part or aspect of the part takes effect.	14 15 16
		(3) The chief executive must publish the Queensland Development Code on the department's website.	17 18
Clause	35	Amendment of s 21 (Building work that is accepted development for the Planning Act)	19 20
		Section 21(5), definition <i>relevant provisions</i> , paragraph (a)(ii), 'boundary clearance and site cover'—	21 22
		omit, insert—	23
		residential design and siting	24
Clause	36	Amendment of s 33 (Alternative provisions to QDC boundary clearance and site cover provisions for particular buildings)	25 26 27
		(1) Section 33, heading, 'boundary clearance and site cover'—	28
		omit, insert—	29

		residential design and siting
	(2) Section 22	
		B(1)(b), 'single detached class 1'—
	omit, inser	
		relevant
		(2) and (4), 'boundary clearance and site cover'—
	omit, inser	
		residential design and siting
	(4) Section 33	b(6)—
	insert—	
		<i>relevant building</i> means a building that is—
		(a) a single detached class 1 building; or
		(b) a building of a class and type prescribed by regulation.
ause 37	assessment	· · · · · ·
	Section 37	·
	insert—	
	(5)	A regulation may provide the following, to the extent stated in the regulation—
	(5)	
	(5)	extent stated in the regulation—(a) subsection (2) does not apply in relation to the building work for an amendment of a

Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975

[s 38]

			(a)		Minister has conducted an impact essment of the making of the regulation;	1 2 3
			(b)	nece serie	Minister is satisfied the regulation is essary to reduce or remove a risk of ous injury or illness to an individual ing regard to—	4 5 6 7
				(i)	the impact assessment; and	8
				(ii)	if the regulation is not made, any other way to manage the risk.	9 10
Clause	38	Amendment of B))	is 49	ອ (Fເ	unctions of private certifier (class	11 12
		Section 49(b	o), 'b	ound	lary clearance and site cover'—	13
		omit, insert-	_			14
			resid	lenti	al design and siting	15
Clause	39				estrictions on building certifying e certifier (class B) can perform)	16 17
		Section 50(2	2), 'b	ound	lary clearance and site cover'—	18
		omit, insert-	_			19
			resid	lenti	al design and siting	20
Clause	40			•	terations to safe existing work may of earlier building assessment	21 22 23
		Section 61–	_			24
		insert—				25
		(2A)	exter state	nt a s an	r, subsection (2) does not apply to the regulation mentioned in section 37(5) a mendment of a building assessment a does not apply and the approval must be	26 27 28 29

	Bu	ilding Industry Fairness	s (Secı	urity of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975 [s 41]	
			-	en under the building assessment provisions as ended.	1 2
Clause	41	Insertion of ne	ew s	124A	3
		After section	on 124	4—	4
		insert—			5
				tion to give owner inspection entation for particular inspections	6 7
		(1)	insp	s section applies if, at any time before the bection of the final stage of assessable building k—	8 9 10
			(a)	the building certifier has performed an inspection of an earlier stage of the work; and	11 12 13
			(b)	the building certifier is satisfied that the stage of the work complies with the building development approval; and	14 15 16
			(c)	the building certifier gives a certificate in the approved form to certify the stage of the work.	17 18 19
		(2)	the insp	owner of the building may, by notice given to building certifier, ask for a copy of any pection documentation for the inspection formed by the building certifier.	20 21 22 23
		(3)	day the	building certifier must, within 5 business s after receiving the notice, give the owner all inspection documentation under subsection unless the certifier has a reasonable excuse.	24 25 26 27
			Max	kimum penalty—20 penalty units.	28
Clause	42	Amendment o	ofs1	27 (Building certifier's duty to act in	29

public interest in performing building certifying function) 30

31

Section 127—

Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975

[s 43]

	insert—		1
	(3)	The duty to act in the public interest, when performing a building certifying function, prevails to the extent of any inconsistency with any other obligation under this Act or to another person.	2 3 4 5 6
	(4)	The duty to act in the public interest is taken not to create a conflict of interest under section 128.	7 8
Clause 43		f s 136 (Offence for private certifier not to nterest in performing private certifying	9 10 11
	Section 136		12
	insert—		13
	(3)	The duty to act in the public interest, when performing a private certifying function, prevails to the extent of any inconsistency with any other obligation under this Act or to another person.	14 15 16 17
	(4)	The duty to act in the public interest is taken not to create a conflict of interest under section 137.	18 19
Clause 44	Replacement (government)	of s 143 (Notice of engagement to local	20 21
	Section 143	j	22
	omit, insert	_	23
	143 Not	ice of engagement—owner clients	24
	(1)	This section applies if—	25
		 (a) a private certifier is engaged by a client to perform private certifying functions for a building or building assessment work; and 	26 27 28
		(b) the owner of the building is the client or the applicant under the relevant building development application.	29 30 31

The private certifier must, within 5 business days after the engagement starts, give notice of the engagement to the local government, unless the certifier has a reasonable excuse.	1 2 3 4
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	5
otice of engagement and contact details— er clients	6 7
This section applies if—	8
 (a) a private certifier is engaged by a client to perform private certifying functions for a building or building assessment work; and 	9 10 11
(b) the owner of the building is not the client or the applicant under the relevant building development application.	12 13 14
The client must, within 10 business days after the engagement starts, give the private certifier the owner's name and contact details, unless the client has a reasonable excuse.	15 16 17 18
Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.	19
The private certifier must, within 15 business days after the engagement starts, give the owner notice of the following, unless the certifier has a reasonable excuse—	20 21 22 23
(a) the private certifier's name; and	24
(b) the details, in an approved form, of the responsibilities of the private certifier performing the work.	25 26 27
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	28
The private certifier must, within 15 business days after the engagement starts, give notice of the engagement to the local government, unless the certifier has a reasonable excuse.	29 30 31 32
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	33
	 after the engagement starts, give notice of the engagement to the local government, unless the certifier has a reasonable excuse. Maximum penalty—40 penalty units. Dice of engagement and contact details— er clients This section applies if— (a) a private certifier is engaged by a client to perform private certifying functions for a building or building assessment work; and (b) the owner of the building is not the client or the applicant under the relevant building development application. The client must, within 10 business days after the engagement starts, give the private certifier the owner's name and contact details, unless the client has a reasonable excuse. Maximum penalty—20 penalty units. The private certifier's name; and (b) the details, in an approved form, of the responsibilities of the private certifier performing the work. Maximum penalty—40 penalty units. The private certifier must, within 15 business days after the engagement starts, give the owner notice of the following, unless the certifier performing the work.

Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975

[s 44]

(5)	Within 5 business days after becoming aware of a change in the owner's name or contact details, the client must give notice of the change to the private certifier, unless the client has a reasonable excuse. Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.	1 2 3 4 5
	Maximum penany—20 penany units.	5
	wner may require performance of additional tifying functions	6 7
(1)	This section applies if—	8
	 (a) a building certifier is, or was, engaged by a client to perform certifying functions for a building; and 	9 10 11
	(b) the owner of the building is not the client.	12
(2)	The owner may by notice (an <i>additional certification notice</i>) given to the client, direct the client to ask the building certifier to perform a certifying function.	13 14 15 16
(3)	An additional certification notice must—	17
	(a) be given to the client within 10 business days of the owner receiving a notice under section 143A(3); and	18 19 20
	(b) state the following—	21
	(i) the details of the certifying function to be performed by the building certifier;	22 23
	(ii) that the client must give a copy of the additional certification notice to the building certifier within 5 business days after receiving the notice.	24 25 26 27
(4)	The client must give a copy of the additional certification notice to the building certifier within 5 business days after receiving the notice, unless the client has a reasonable excuse.	28 29 30 31
	Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.	32

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975 [s 44]

(5)	The building certifier must perform the certifying function stated in the additional certification notice on or before the agreed day, unless the certifier has a reasonable excuse.	1 2 3 4
	Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	5
(6)	Also, the building certifier must give the owner and client, within 5 business days after performing the certifying function, copies of all documents relevant to that function, unless the certifier has a reasonable excuse.	6 7 8 9 10
	Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.	11
(7)	The agreed day, or an agreement to determine the agreed day, must be decided within 10 business days after the day (the <i>relevant day</i>) the client gives a copy of the additional certification notice to the building certifier.	12 13 14 15 16
(8)	If the agreed day or agreement is not decided under subsection (7), the building certifier must—	17 18
	(a) nominate a day, or a way to determine the agreed day, within 15 business days after the relevant day; and	19 20 21
	(b) tell the client and owner which day is nominated as the agreed day or the way the agreed day is to be determined.	22 23 24
(9)	Subsections (5) and (6) do not apply to the building certifier if, before the following times, the owner tells the certifier that the additional certification notice is withdrawn—	25 26 27 28
	(a) the agreed day or agreement is decided under subsection (7);	29 30
	(b) the agreed day is nominated under subsection (8).	31 32
(10)	The owner is liable for the reasonable costs of the performance of a certifying function by the building certifier under the additional	33 34 35

Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975

[s 45]

		certification notice.	1
	(11)	In this section—	2
		<i>agreed day</i> , for performing a certifying function under subsection (5), means—	3 4
		(a) the day agreed to by, or worked out under an agreement between, all of the following—	5 6
		(i) the client;	7
		(ii) the building certifier;	8
		(iii) the owner;	9
		(iv) if the client is not the builder of the building work the subject of the certifying function—the builder; or	10 11 12
		(b) the day nominated by the building certifier under subsection (8).	13 14
		<i>builder</i> means the person who will be carrying out the building work the subject of the certifying function.	15 16 17
		<i>certifying function</i> , for a building certifier, means a building certifying function relating to compliance of a building with the BCA or QDC.	18 19 20
45	Amendment o documentatio	f s 150 (Obligation to keep inspection n)	21 22
	Section 150), '5 years'—	23
	omit, insert	<u> </u>	24
		7 years	25
46	Amendment o	f s 155 (Who may apply)	26
		5(1), from 'the individual'—	27
	omit, insert		28
		the individual—	29

Clause

Clause

	Bu	ilding In	ndustry Fairness (Secu	urity of	FPayment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975	
					[s 47]	
			(a)		ds a current accreditation issued by an reditation standards body; or	1 2
			(b)	has pres	the qualifications and experience scribed by regulation.	3 4
		(2)	Section 155(2)(a	.)—		5
			omit, insert—			6
			(a)	the	individual—	7
				(i)	holds a current accreditation issued by an accreditation standards body; or	8 9
				(ii)	has the qualifications and experience prescribed by regulation; and	10 11
Clause	47		nendment of s 1 plication)	56 (F	Requirements for licence	12 13
			Section 156(c)(iv	v)—		14
			omit, insert—			15
			(iv)	for	the level of licence applied for—	16
				(i)	a copy of the applicant's certificate of accreditation from an accreditation standards body; or	17 18 19
				(ii)	evidence of the qualifications and experience the applicant is required to have for the level.	20 21 22
Clause	48	Am	nendment of s 1	67 (/	Applying for renewal)	23
			Section 167(3)(c	:)—		24
			omit, insert—			25
			(c)		the level of licence applied for, evidence the applicant—	26 27
				(i)	continues to hold accreditation from an accreditation standards body; or	28 29

	2020		try Fairness (S	-		yment) and	Other	Legislation Ameno	dment Bill	
					(ii)		icant i	fications and is required to h		1 2 3
Clause	49		nendment o ence)	ofs17	71 (P	ower to	amer	nd, cancel or	suspend	4 5
			Section 17	1(1)—	-					6
			insert—							7
				Note						8
				if	the		certifi	el a building certi er becomes a 14K.		9 10 11
Clause	50	Am	nendment c	ofs1	72 (F	Power to	chai	nge licence le	evel)	12
			Section 172	2(1), f	rom	'no longe	r' to '	standards body	/'	13
			omit, inser	<i>t</i> —						14
				stan	dard	s body, ar	nd doo	ion from an ac es not have qua ed under section	alifications	15 16 17
Clause	51	Am	nendment o	ofs1	79 (F	Register	of bı	uilding certifi	ers)	18
		(1)	Section 17	9(3)(d)(ii),	from 'if'	to 'co	onduct—'—		19
			omit.							20
		(2)	Section 17	9(3)—	-					21
			insert—							22
				(f)	cert	ifier, the c e allocate	lemer	allocated to the dates the dates the lates the	which they	23 24 25 26
				(g)				certifier has vidual—details		27 28

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975 [s 52]

					-
				circumstances that led to the disqualification.	e
		(3)	Section 179)	
			insert—		
			(3A)	However, QBCC may decide not to record, under subsection (3)(d), particulars about unsatisfactory conduct engaged in by a building certifier in QBCC is satisfied the conduct has not—	y
				(a) compromised the health and safety of a person; or	a
				(b) had a direct detrimental impact on anothe person, including, for example, a client o owner of a building for whom building certifying functions or private certifying functions are performed.	r g
Clause	52	Re	placement of Section 184	of s 184 (Accreditation standards bodies)	
			omit, insert		
			184 ACC (1)	An <i>accreditation standards bodies</i> An <i>accreditation standards body</i> is an entity prescribed by regulation to be an accreditation standards body.	
			(2)	An entity may be prescribed under subsection (1 only if it has identifiable competence and expertise in issuing accreditation to building certifiers.	ł
Clause	53	Am bo		f s 185 (Function of accreditation standards	;
		(1)	Section 185	5(2)—	
			insert—		

Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975

[s 54]

		(d)	submit the body's educational and experiential standards and professional development scheme to the chief executive for review at least once every 5 years from the day the standards or scheme was first approved by the chief executive; and	1 2 3 4 5 6
		(e)	if, on a review mentioned in paragraph (d), the chief executive directs the body to make stated changes to the body's educational and experiential standards or professional development scheme—make the stated changes; and	7 8 9 10 11 12
		(f)	if the body's educational and experiential standards or professional development scheme are amended other than as mentioned in paragraph (e) or for a minor or technical change—submit the amended standards or scheme to the chief executive for approval.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19
(2)	Section 185	5—		20
	insert—			21
	(2A)	its v expe	accreditation standards body must publish, on vebsite, a copy of its current educational and eriential standards and professional elopment scheme.	22 23 24 25
(3)	Section 185	5(2A)	and (3)—	26
	<i>renumber</i> a	s sect	tion 185(3) and (4).	27
	endment o plicants and		86 (Criteria for deciding suitability of ensees)	28 29
(1)	Section 186	6(2)—	-	30
	insert—			31
		(fa)	if the applicant or holder does not hold a current accreditation issued by an	32 33

Clause 54

				accreditation standards body—whether the applicant or holder has qualifications and experience prescribed under section 155;	1 2 3
			(fb)	whether the applicant or holder is a disqualified individual;	4 5
	(2)	Section 186	5—		6
		insert—			7
		(3)		erson is not a suitable person to hold a licence le person is a disqualified individual.	8 9
Clause 55		nendment o ilding certif		90 (Making a complaint against a	10 11
	(1)	Section 190)		12
		insert—			13
		(2A)	may the	omplaint about conduct of a building certifier only be made before the cut-off day, unless certifier's conduct has or may have caused hificant financial loss or other serious harm.	14 15 16 17
	(2)	Section 190)(4)—	-	18
		omit, insert	<u> </u>		19
		(4)		CC may dismiss any complaint without taking her action under this division if—	20 21
			(a)	QBCC has asked for further particulars under subsection (3) and the further particulars are not given or are not verified by statutory declaration; or	22 23 24 25
			(b)	QBCC is satisfied the complaint—	26
				(i) is frivolous or vexatious; or	27
				(ii) lacks substance or credibility.	28
	(3)	Section 190)		29
		insert—			30

Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975

[s 56]

(6) In	this section—	1
	<i>t-off day</i> , for making a complaint about onduct of a building certifier, means—	2 3
(a) for conduct relating to certification of building work the subject of a building development approval, 7 years after—	4 5 6
	 (i) a certificate of occupancy or final inspection certificate is issued for the building work; or 	7 8 9
	 (ii) if the building development approval lapses before a certificate of occupancy or final inspection certificate is issued for the building work—the building development approval lapses; or 	10 11 12 13 14
(b) for conduct relating to building work for which a building development application has been made to which paragraph (a) does not apply, 1 year after—	15 16 17 18
	(i) a private certifier is engaged for the application; or	19 20
	 (ii) if a private certifier is not engaged for the application—the application is received by the local government; or 	21 22 23
(c) otherwise—1 year after the complainant becomes aware of the conduct.	24 25
Insertion of new	ch 6, pt 5	26
Chapter 6—		27
insert—		28
Part 5	Disqualified individuals	29
Division	1 Preliminary	30

Clause 56

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975

214A Definitions for part	1
In this part—	2
accumulate—	3
If a demerit point is allocated to a person, the person is taken to have <i>accumulated</i> the demerit point at the time it took effect under section 214F.	4 5 6
<i>conviction</i> , of a person for a demerit offence, includes the following in relation to the offence—	7 8
(a) a court finding the person guilty or accepting the person's plea of guilty, whether or not a conviction is recorded;	9 10 11
(b) the person paying a fine under an infringement notice, in full;	12 13
(c) the person paying the first instalment of a fine under an infringement notice;	14 15
(d) the registration by the registrar of a default certificate for an infringement notice given to the person.	16 17 18
<i>default certificate</i> see the <i>State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999</i> , schedule 2.	19 20
<i>demerit offence</i> means an offence against a provision of this Act prescribed by regulation.	21 22
<i>demerit point</i> means a demerit point allocated by QBCC under this part for a conviction for a demerit offence.	23 24 25
<i>disqualification notice</i> see section 214K(2).	26
disqualified individual see section 214B.	27
<i>infringement notice</i> see the <i>State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999</i> , schedule 2.	28 29
<i>registrar</i> see the <i>State Penalties Enforcement Act</i> 1999, schedule 2.	30 31

Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975

[s 56]

214B D	isqualified individual
	A person is a <i>disqualified individual</i> if—
	(a) the person has been given a disqualification notice; and
	(b) the person's period of disqualification under section 214L has not ended.
214C W	hen period of 3 years starts
(1)	This section applies to QBCC in deciding whether a person has accumulated 30 demerit points within a period of 3 years.
(2)	If the person has previously been given 1 or more disqualification notices, the period mentioned in subsection (1) must start at a time after the most recent disqualification notice was given to the person.
214D O	peration of part
214D O	peration of part This part has effect despite anything in part 3.
214D O	• •
214D O Divisio	This part has effect despite anything in part 3.
Divisio	This part has effect despite anything in part 3.
Divisio	This part has effect despite anything in part 3. Calculation of demerit points
Divisio 214E Do	This part has effect despite anything in part 3. Calculation of demerit points emerit points for demerit offences This section applies in relation to a person who
Divisio 214E Do (1)	This part has effect despite anything in part 3. Dn 2 Calculation of demerit points emerit points for demerit offences This section applies in relation to a person who has a conviction for a demerit offence. QBCC must allocate to the person the number of demerit points prescribed by regulation for the

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975

214F W eff (1)	hen demerit points are allocated and take	
(1)		
	QBCC must allocate demerit points to a person for a conviction for a demerit offence as soon as practicable after the points take effect.	
(2)	Demerit points for a conviction for a demerit offence take effect—	
	(a) if a court finds the person guilty—on the day after the last day on which the person may appeal the finding; or	
	(b) if a court accepts the person's plea of guilty—on the day the plea is accepted; or	
	(c) if the person pays the fine under an infringement notice in full—on the day the fine is paid; or	
	 (d) if the person applies to the administering authority to pay the fine under an infringement notice by instalments—on the day the administering authority receives the first instalment; or 	
	 (e) if the administering authority gives a default certificate to SPER for registration—on the day the default certificate is registered. 	
(3)	However, if a conviction for a demerit offence is appealed, demerit points for the conviction must not be allocated until the appeal is finally dealt with or withdrawn.	
(4)	Also, if a conviction for a demerit offence is appealed and after the appeal there is no conviction, demerit points stop having effect.	
(5)	In this section—	
	<i>administering authority</i> see the <i>State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999</i> , schedule 2.	•
	SPER see the State Penalties Enforcement Act	

Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975

[s 56]

	1999, schedule 2.	1
	mit on demerit points from single estigation or audit	2 3
(1)	This section applies if a person is convicted of 2 or more demerit offences discovered by QBCC as a result of an investigation or audit under part 4.	4 5 6
(2)	The maximum demerit points that may be allocated to the person for the convictions for the demerit offences is 20.	7 8 9
(3)	Nothing in this section prevents more demerit points being allocated to the person for convictions for demerit offences discovered by QBCC as a result of a later investigation or audit under part 4.	10 11 12 13 14
(4)	However, more demerit points must not be allocated if—	15 16
	 (a) an earlier investigation or audit and a later investigation or audit relate to the same complaint or information received by QBCC from the same source; or 	17 18 19 20
	(b) for demerit offences discovered by QBCC as a result of a later investigation or audit—	21 22
	 (i) the offences were committed before an earlier investigation or audit but were not discovered as a result of the earlier investigation or audit; and 	23 24 25 26
	(ii) other demerit offences were discovered by QBCC as a result of the earlier investigation or audit; and	27 28 29
	(iii) the other demerit offences resulted in the allocation of demerit points.	30 31
Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 2 Amendment of Building Act 1075

214H Q poi			
		must notify person about demerit	1 2
(1)		s section applies if QBCC allocates demerit ats to a person.	3 4
(2)	dem	CC must, as soon as practicable after the nerit points are allocated, give the person ce of—	5 6 7
	(a)	the number of demerit points allocated; and	8
	(b)	the demerit offences for which the points were allocated; and	9 10
	(c)	the date the points took effect.	11
Divisio	on 3	Disqualification	12
		ure if QBCC considers person has lated 30 demerit points	13 14
(1)	pers	s section applies if QBCC considers that a son has accumulated 30 demerit points in a od of 3 years.	15 16 17
(2)	QBO	CC must give the person a notice stating—	18
	(a)	dataile of the domanit offeness for which the	
	(a)	details of the demerit offences for which the demerit points have accumulated and the dates the points took effect; and	19 20 21
	(a) (b)	demerit points have accumulated and the	20
		demerit points have accumulated and the dates the points took effect; and the effect of the person becoming a disqualified individual for accumulating 30	20 21 22 23

Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975

[s 56]

(4)	QBCC must consider any submissions made by the person within the stated period.
214J Er	nding procedure without further action
(1)	This section applies if, after considering submissions made by the person, QBCC is satisfied the person has not accumulated 30 demerit points in a period of 3 years.
(2)	QBCC must, as soon as practicable, advise the person in writing that no further action under this part will be taken in relation to the notice given under section 214I(2).
214K N	otice of disqualification
(1)	This section applies if—
	 (a) after considering submissions made by the person, QBCC still considers the person has accumulated 30 demerit points in a period of 3 years; or
	(b) the person did not make any submissions.
(2)	QBCC must, by notice (a <i>disqualification notice</i>) given to the person—
	(a) inform the person that—
	(i) QBCC considers the person has accumulated 30 demerit points in a period of 3 years; and
	(ii) the person is a disqualified individual for the period applying under section 214L and stated in the notice; and
	(b) if the person holds a building certifier's licence—cancel the person's licence.
(3)	The disqualification notice must be an information notice.

(4)	To remove any doubt, it is declared that part 3, division 5 does not apply to a cancellation under subsection (2).	1 2 3
214L Pe	eriod of disqualification	4
(1)	This section applies to a person who is given a disqualification notice.	5 6
(2)	The person is a disqualified individual for the period decided by QBCC (the <i>period of disqualification</i>) that is not longer than—	7 8 9
	 (a) if, within the last 10 years, a previous disqualification notice was given to the person—3 years; or 	10 11 12
	(b) otherwise—1 year.	13
(3)	For subsection (2)(a), a previous notice must not be counted if—	14 15
	(a) the previous notice was given more than 10 years before the notice mentioned in subsection (1); or	16 17 18
	(b) QBCC's decision under the previous notice was reversed or annulled on review by an internal review or the tribunal under the QBCC Act, part 7, division 3.	19 20 21 22
Insertion of n	ew ch 11, pt 21	23
Chapter 11		23 24
insert—		
inseri-		25

insert—

Clause 57

Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975

[s 57]

Part 21	Transitional provisions for Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2020	1 2 3 4 5 6
347 Definitions f	or part	7
In this pa	rt—	8
	a provision, means the provision as in m the commencement.	9 10
<i>previous</i> in force comment		11 12 13
	A does not apply to building aged before commencement	14 15
certifier for build	124A does not apply to a building in relation to inspection documentation ing work if the building certifier was to inspect the building work before the cement.	16 17 18 19 20
349 Application	of s 143B for owner of building	21
	43B applies in relation to the owner of a	22
section 1	only if the building certifier mentioned in $43B(1)(a)$ for the building is engaged by on or after the commencement.	23 24 25
	of s 185 to existing educational ntial standards	26 27
For sec experient	tion 185(2)(d), an educational and ial standard and professional	28 29

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975 [s 57]

> development scheme in force the on 1 commencement is taken to have been first 2 chief executive approved by the the 3 on commencement. 4 351 Application of disgualified person provisions 5 For new chapter 6, part 5, demerit points do not 6 take effect for convictions for demerit offences 7 committed before the commencement. 8 352 Existing certificates of classification 9 (1)This section applies to a certificate of 10 classification in force immediately before the 11 commencement. 12 (2)The certificate of classification is taken to be a 13 certificate of occupancy. 14 353 Transitional regulation-making power 15 A regulation (a *transitional regulation*) may (1)16 make provision of a saving or transitional nature 17 about any matter-18 (a) for which it is necessary to make provision 19 to allow or to facilitate the doing of anything 20 transition from achieve the the to 21 pre-amended Act to the amended Act; and 22 (b) for which this Act does not provide or 23 sufficiently provide. 24 A transitional regulation may have retrospective (2)25 operation to a day that is not earlier than the 26 commencement. 27 A transitional regulation must declare it is a (3) 28 transitional regulation. 29 This section and any transitional regulation expire (4) 30 2 years after the commencement. 31

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975 [s 58]

Clause	58	On	nission of s	ch 1 (The QDC on 14 June 2011)	1
			Schedule 1-	_	2
			omit.		3
Clause	59	An	nendment o	f sch 2 (Dictionary)	4
		(1)	of classifica	, definitions AIBS, alternative solution, certificate ation, commencement (both occurrences), previous nces) and QDC boundary clearance and site cover –	us 6
			omit.		9
		(2)	Schedule 2-	_	10
			insert—		11
				<i>accumulate</i> , for chapter 6, part 5, see sectio 214A.	on 12 13
				<i>certificate of occupancy</i> , for a building of structure, means—	or 14 15
				(a) a certificate about its BCA classification i force under section 106; or	n 16 17
				(b) an interim certificate of occupancy in forc under section 104.	e 18 19
				<i>conviction</i> , of a person for a demerit offence, for chapter 6, part 5, see section 214A.	or 20 21
				<i>default certificate</i> , for chapter 6, part 5, se section 214A.	e 22 23
				demerit offence see section 214A.	24
				demerit point see section 214A.	25
				<i>disqualification notice</i> , for chapter 6, part 5, se section 214K(2).	e 26 27
				disqualified individual see section 214B.	28
				<i>infringement notice</i> , for chapter 6, part 5, se section 214A.	e 29 30

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 3 Amendment of Building Act 1975 [s 59]

		<i>performance solution</i> means a material, system, method of building or other thing, other than the following, intended to be used by a person to comply with relevant performance requirements—	1 2 3 4 5
		 (a) if the relevant performance requirements are under the BCA—a building solution under the BCA that complies with the deemed-to-satisfy provisions under the BCA for the performance requirements; 	6 7 8 9 10
		(b) if the relevant performance requirements are under the QDC—an acceptable solution under the QDC for the performance requirements.	11 12 13 14
		<i>QDC residential design and siting provisions</i> means the parts, or aspects of parts, of the QDC prescribed by regulation.	15 16 17
		<i>registrar</i> , for chapter 6, part 5, see section 214A.	18
		<i>stage</i> , of assessable building work, means a stage of the work, prescribed by regulation, at which the work may be inspected.	19 20 21
(3)	Schedule 2, '246CY,'—	definition <i>information notice</i> , paragraph (b), after	22 23
	insert—		24
		or a decision of the QBCC relating to accumulation of demerit points under section 214K,	25 26 27
(4)	Schedule 2,	definition special structure, 'part A3'	28
	omit, insert-		29
		part A6	30

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 60]

	Part	Ir	ndustr	ment of Buildi y Fairness (Se nt) Act 2017	•	1 2 3
Clause	60	Act amended				4
		This part ame Payment) Act		uilding Industry Fair	ness (Security of	5 6
Clause	61	Amendment of s	s 2 (Com	mencement)		7
		(1) Section $2(1)$ a	and (1A)—	-		8
		omit, insert—				9
			-	part 1, divisions 2 to 4 rescribed by regulatio		10 11
		(2) Section 2(2),	'division 2	2 or 3'—		12
		omit, insert—				13
		d	livisions 2	to 4		14
Clause	62	Amendment of s	s 3 (The r	nain purpose of Ac	:t)	15
		Section 3(2)(a	a), 'project	bank accounts'—		16
		omit, insert—				17
		S	tatutory tr	usts		18
Clause	63	Replacement of	ch 2 (Pro	oject bank account	s)	19
		Chapter 2—				20
		omit, insert—				21
		Chapte	er 2	Statutory tro	usts	22
		Part 1		Preliminary		23

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017 [s 63]

7	Purpose of chapter The main purpose of this chapter is to ensure that	1 2
	funds paid to the contracted party for particular contracts are held in a trust to protect the interests of subcontractors.	3 4 5
8	Definitions for chapter	6
	In this chapter—	7
	<i>approved financial institution</i> means a financial institution approved by the commissioner under section 55.	8 9 10
	<i>building</i> includes a fixed structure.	11
	Examples of a fixed structure—	12
	• a fence other than a temporary fence	13
	• a water tank connected to the stormwater system for a building	14 15
	 an in-ground swimming pool or an above-ground pool fixed to the ground 	16 17
	<i>contract administration</i> , in relation to project trust work designed by a person, includes the following—	18 19 20
	(a) preparing tender documentation and calling and selecting tenders;	21 22
	(b) preparing, or helping the person's clients with the preparation of, contracts;	23 24
	(c) preparing additional documentation for the person's clients or building contractors;	25 26
	(d) arranging and conducting on-site meetings and inspections;	27 28
	(e) arranging progress payments;	29
	(f) arranging for certificates, including certificates from a local government, to be issued;	30 31 32

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

(g)	clier	riding advice and help to the person's including during the maintenance od allowed under a contract.	1 2 3
to t	he con	<i>d party</i> , for a contract, means the party ntract who is required to carry out work contract.	4 5 6
		<i>d work</i> , for a contract, means the work to be carried out under the contract.	7 8
to th		<i>ng party</i> , for a contract, means the party ntract for whom the contracted work is to d out.	9 10 11
con	tract	price see section 9.	12
Hea	ilth Se	and health service means a Hospital and ervice established under the Hospital and pards Act 2011, section 17.	13 14 15
proj	ject tr	ust work see section 8A.	16
pro	tected	work see section 8B.	17
Stat	te aut	hority—	18
(a)	mea	ns—	19
	(i)	an agency, authority, commission, corporation, instrumentality, office, or other entity, established under an Act or by authority of the State for a public or State purpose; or	20 21 22 23 24
	(ii)	a corporation that is—	25
		(A) owned or controlled by the State, a local government or an entity mentioned in subparagraph (i); and	26 27 28 29
		(B) prescribed by regulation to be a State authority; or	30 31
	(iii)	a subsidiary of a corporation mentioned in subparagraph (ii); or	32 33

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

			(iv) a part of an entity mentioned in subparagraphs (i) to (iii); or	1 2
			(v) a hospital and health service; but	3
		(b)	does not include an entity prescribed by regulation not to be a State authority.	4 5
		trus	<i>t records</i> see section 52(1).	6
			<i>tation</i> , of a contract, means an addition to, or pmission from, the contracted work.	7 8
8A	Меа	aning	g of <i>project trust work</i>	9
((1)	Proj wor	<i>ject trust work</i> means any of the following k—	10 11
		(a)	the erection or construction of a building;	12
		(b)	the renovation, alteration, extension, improvement or repair of a building;	13 14
		(c)	the provision of lighting, heating, ventilation, air conditioning, water supply, sewerage or drainage in connection with a building;	15 16 17 18
		(d)	any site work (including the construction of retaining structures) related to work of a kind mentioned in paragraph (a), (b) or (c);	19 20 21
		(e)	the preparation of plans or specifications for the performance of any other work mentioned in this subsection;	22 23 24
		(f)	contract administration if carried out by a person for the construction of a building designed by the person;	25 26 27
		(g)	fire protection work within the meaning of the <i>Queensland Building and Construction</i> <i>Commission Act 1991</i> , schedule 2;	28 29 30
		(h)	site testing within the meaning of the Queensland Building and Construction	31 32

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	<i>Commission Act 1991</i> , schedule 2 and classification carried out in preparation for the erection or construction of a building on the site;	1 2 3 4
(i)	the carrying out of a building inspection;	5
(j)	the inspection or investigation of a building, and the provision of advice or a report, for the following—	6 7 8
	(i) termite management systems for the building;	9 10
	(ii) termite infestation in the building;	11
(k)	work performed by an architect in the architect's professional practice, including, for example, carrying out a building inspection;	12 13 14 15
(1)	work performed by an engineer in the engineer's professional practice;	16 17
(m)	work performed by a licensed surveyor in the surveyor's professional practice;	18 19
(n)	electrical work under the <i>Electrical Safety Act 2002</i> ;	20 21
(0)	the erection of scaffolding;	22
(p)	the installation of manufacturing equipment or equipment for hoisting, conveying or transporting materials or products, including luggage, mail or primary produce, but not including the installation of fixed structures providing shelter for the equipment;	23 24 25 26 27 28
(q)	earthmoving and excavating;	29
(r)	certification work performed by a building certifier under the <i>Building Act 1975</i> in the certifier's professional practice;	30 31 32
(s)	the assessment of energy efficiency of a building;	33 34

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017 [s 63]

		(t)	work performed by a fire safety adviser under the <i>Building Fire Safety Regulation</i> 2008;	1 2 3
		(u)	the laying of wet pour rubber, including the laying of a blended mix of graded rubber particles and binder to provide a continuous surface;	4 5 6 7
		(v)	the installation of prefabricated components of a building or other works;	8 9
		(w)	other work prescribed by regulation.	10
	(2)	wor	wever, <i>project trust work</i> does not include k prescribed by regulation not to be project t work.	11 12 13
8B	Меа	aning	g of protected work	14
	(1)	Prot wor	tected work means any of the following k—	15 16
		(a)	the construction, alteration, repair, restoration, maintenance, extension, demolition or dismantling of buildings, whether permanent or not, forming, or to form, part of land;	17 18 19 20 21
		(b)	the construction, alteration, repair, restoration, maintenance, extension, demolition or dismantling of any works forming, or to form, part of land, including walls, roadworks, powerlines, telecommunication apparatus, aircraft runways, docks and harbours, railways, inland waterways, pipelines, reservoirs, water mains, wells, sewers, industrial plant and installations for land drainage or coast protection;	22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32
		(c)	the installation in any building or other	33

works of fittings forming, or to form, part of 34

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	land, including heating, lighting, air-conditioning, ventilation, power supply, drainage, sanitation, water supply, fire protection, security and communications systems;	1 2 3 4 5
(d)	the external or internal cleaning of buildings and other works, so far as it is carried out in the course of their construction, alteration, repair, restoration, maintenance or extension;	6 7 8 9 10
(e)	any operation that forms an integral part of, or is preparatory to or is for completing, work of the kind referred to in paragraph (a), (b) or (c), including—	11 12 13 14
	(i) site clearance, earthmoving, excavation, tunnelling and boring; and	15 16
	(ii) the laying of foundations; and	17
	(iii) the erection, maintenance or dismantling of scaffolding; and	18 19
	(iv) the prefabrication of components to form part of any building or other works, whether carried out on-site or off-site; and	20 21 22 23
	 (v) site restoration, landscaping and the provision of roadways and other access works; 	24 25 26
(f)	the painting or decorating of the internal or external surfaces of any building or other works;	27 28 29
(g)	the testing of soils and road making materials during the construction and maintenance of roads;	30 31 32
(h)	the prefabrication of complete buildings or components of a building or other works, whether carried out on-site or off-site;	33 34 35

	(i) any other work of a kind prescribed by regulation.	1 2
(2)	Protected work includes project trust work.	3
(3)	However, <i>protected work</i> does not include any of the following work—	4 5
	(a) the drilling for, or extraction of, oil or natural gas;	6 7
	(b) the extraction, whether by underground or surface working, of minerals, including tunnelling or boring, or constructing underground works, for that purpose;	8 9 10 11
	(c) work prescribed by regulation not to be protected work.	12 13
9 Me	aning of <i>contract price</i>	14
(1)	The <i>contract price</i> , for a contract, means the amount the contracted party is entitled to be paid under the contract or, if the amount can not be accurately calculated, the reasonable estimate of the amount the contracted party is entitled to be paid under the contract.	15 16 17 18 19 20
(2)	In working out the amount under subsection (1), an amount for GST is not to be included.	21 22
Part 2	Project trusts	23
Divisio	on 1 Preliminary	24
10 Det	initions for part	25
	-	
	In this part—	26

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	con	tract.	1
		<i>imum contract price</i> means an amount scribed by regulation.	2 3
		<i>iect trust account</i> means the account for a ect trust at a financial institution.	4 5
	rela	ted services means—	6
	(a)	architectural, design, surveying or quantity surveying services relating to protected work; or	7 8 9
	(b)	building advisory services, engineering advisory services, interior or exterior decoration advisory services or landscaping advisory services if relating to protected work; or	10 11 12 13 14
	(c)	soil testing services relating to protected work.	15 16
	mea	contractor beneficiary, for a project trust, ans a subcontractor who is a beneficiary of the t under section $11A(4)$.	17 18 19
10A Wh	o is	a related entity	20
(1)	Ap	erson is a <i>related entity</i> for another person if—	21
	(a)	for individuals—they are members of the same family; or	22 23
	(b)	for an individual and a corporation—the individual or a member of the individual's family—	24 25 26
		 (i) is a majority shareholder, director or secretary of the corporation or a related body corporate of the corporation; or 	27 28 29
		(ii) has an interest of 50% or more in the corporation; or	30 31

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	(c)	for an individual and a trustee of a trust— the individual or a related entity under another provision of this section is a beneficiary of the trust; or	1 2 3 4
	(d)	for corporations—they are related bodies corporate; or	5 6
	(e)	for a corporation and a trustee of a trust— the corporation or a related entity under another provision of this section is a beneficiary of the trust; or	7 8 9 10
	(f)	for trustees of 2 or more trusts—	11
		(i) a person is a beneficiary of both trusts; or	12 13
		(ii) a person is a beneficiary of 1 trust and a related entity under another provision of this section is a beneficiary of the other trust.	14 15 16 17
(2)	pers holo give	o, a person is a <i>related entity</i> for another son if the persons acquire interests in a land ding trust and the acquisitions form, evidence, e effect to or arise from what is substantially 1 ingement.	18 19 20 21 22
(3)	In tl	his section—	23
	fam	<i>illy</i> , for a person, means—	24
	(a)	the person's spouse; or	25
	(b)	a parent of the person or the person's spouse; or	26 27
	(c)	a grandparent of the person or the person's spouse; or	28 29
	(d)	a brother, sister, aunt, uncle, nephew or niece of the person or the person's spouse; or	30 31 32
	(e)	a child of the person or the person's spouse; or	33 34

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

(f)	a grandchild of the person or the person's spouse; or	1 2
(g)	the spouse of any person mentioned in paragraphs (b) to (f).	3 4
	<i>d holding trust</i> see the <i>Duties Act 2001</i> , edule 6.	5 6
that	<i>ted bodies corporate</i> means bodies corporate are related under the Corporations Act, ion 50.	7 8 9
10B When a subcon	mount liable to be paid to tractor	10 11
subo subo	this chapter, a person who is a party to a contract is liable to pay an amount to the contractor if any of the following umstances apply—	12 13 14 15
(a)	the amount is due to be paid by the person to the subcontractor in accordance with the terms of the subcontract;	16 17 18
(b)	under the subcontract, the amount is certified, or otherwise assessed, as payable by the person to the subcontractor;	19 20 21
(c)	the person gives the subcontractor a payment schedule for the amount;	22 23
(d)	the person is liable to pay the amount to the subcontractor under section 77;	24 25
(e)	the person must pay the amount to the subcontractor under chapter 3, part 4 because of an adjudication of a disputed progress payment for the subcontract;	26 27 28 29
(f)	the person must pay the amount to the subcontractor because of a final and binding dispute resolution process;	30 31 32

(g)	a court or tribunal orders the person to pay the amount to the subcontractor.	1 2
10C Referen	ces to particular terms in this part	3
In th	nis part—	4
(a)	a reference to a contract in association with a reference to a project trust is a reference to the contract for which the trust is required; and	5 6 7 8
(b)	a reference to a contracting party in association with a reference to a project trust is a reference to the contracting party for the contract for which the trust is required; and	9 10 11 12
(c)	a reference to a contracted party in association with a reference to a project trust is a reference to the contracted party for the contract for which the trust is required; and	13 14 15 16
(d)	a reference to a trustee in association with a reference to a project trust, or a contract for which a project trust is required, is a reference to the trustee for the project trust; and	17 18 19 20 21
(e)	a reference to a subcontract in association with a reference to a project trust is a reference to a subcontract of the contract for which the trust is required; and	22 23 24 25
(f)	a reference to a subcontractor beneficiary in association with a reference to a project trust is a reference to a subcontractor beneficiary for the trust; and	26 27 28 29
(g)	a reference to a trustee in association with a reference to a project trust account is a reference to the trustee for the trust to which the account relates.	30 31 32 33

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

Divisio	on 2	Project trusts
11 Wh	at is	a project trust
	A pr	<i>roject trust</i> is a trust—
	(a)	over amounts paid by the contracting party to the contracted party under a contract (the <i>project trust contract</i>) for which a project trust is required; and
	(b)	primarily for the benefit of subcontractors for the project trust contract.
	o are ject	e the trustee and beneficiaries of a trust
(1)		s section applies to a project trust established a contract (the <i>project trust contract</i>).
(2)		contracted party for the project trust contract oth the trustee and a beneficiary of the project
(3)	The	contracted party—
	(a)	becomes the trustee and a beneficiary of the project trust when the trust is established; and
	(b)	ceases to be the trustee and a beneficiary of the project trust when the trust is lawfully dissolved.
(4)		bcontractor for the project trust contract is a eficiary of the project trust if—
	(a)	its subcontract is a first tier subcontract of the project trust contract; and
		Note—
		If the project trust contract is a subcontract of a head contract, a first tier subcontract of the project

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

		trust contract would also be a second tier subcontract of the head contract.	$\frac{1}{2}$
	(b)	the contracted work for its subcontract is protected work or the supply of related services; and	3 4 5
	(c)	the contract price for its subcontract is at least the minimum contract price.	6 7
(5)		subcontractor who is a beneficiary under section (4)—	8 9
	(a)	becomes a beneficiary of the project trust when its subcontract is entered into; and	10 11
	(b)	ceases to be a beneficiary of the project trust when paid all amounts it is entitled to be paid under its subcontract.	12 13 14
(6)	Sub	section (7) applies if—	15
	(a)	the same parties enter into 2 or more separate subcontracts; and	16 17
	(b)	the separate subcontracts are for carrying out protected work at the same site or adjacent sites.	18 19 20
(7)	sub is t	contract price for each of the separate contracts for the purpose of subsection $(4)(c)$ he total of the contract prices for all the arate subcontracts.	21 22 23 24
11B Whatrus		e the beneficial interests in a project	25 26
(1)		beneficiaries of a project trust for a contract e a beneficial interest in—	27 28
	(a)	for a subcontractor for the contract (as beneficiary)—an amount the subcontractor is entitled to be paid under its subcontract; or	29 30 31 32

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

		(b) for the contracted party for the contract (as beneficiary)—the remainder for the trust.	1 2
	(2)	In this section—	3
		<i>remainder</i> , for a project trust, means the amount still held in trust after subtracting all amounts subcontractor beneficiaries are entitled to be paid in connection with their subcontracts.	4 5 6 7
Div	visio	on 3 Contracts requiring project trusts	8 9
Su	bdiv	vision 1 When project trust required	10 11
12	Wh	en project trust required for a contract	12
	(1)	This section applies to a contract entered into on or after the commencement of this section.	13 14
	(2)	A project trust is required for a contract if—	15
		(a) the contract is eligible for a project trust under subdivision 2; and	16 17
		(b) the contract is not exempted under subdivision 3; and	18 19
		(c) the contracted party enters into a subcontract for all or part of the contracted work.	20 21 22
	(3)	The requirement starts on the first day a project trust is required under subsection (2).	23 24
	(4)	The requirement continues until the project trust is dissolved under section 21, regardless of any of the following changes—	25 26 27
		(a) a variation, or any other amendment, of the contract;	28 29

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 63]

		[\$ 63]	
		(b) a change in the contract price;	1
		(c) a change in the contracted work.	2
	(5)	If a project trust is required for a contract and a project trust is also required for a subcontract of the contract, separate project trusts are required for the contract and the subcontract.	3 4 5 6
	(6)	Despite subsection (1), if the contract was entered into because of a tender process, this section only applies to the contract if the tender process was started on or after the commencement of this subsection.	7 8 9 10 11
	(7)	If the tender process for the contract was started before the commencement of this subsection, this chapter, as in force when the tender process was started, continues to apply for the contract despite any amendment of this chapter after the start of the tender process.	12 13 14 15 16 17
Su	bdiv	vision 2 Eligible contracts	18
14	Par	ticular contracts for project trust work	19
	(1)	A contract is eligible for a project trust if—	20
		(a) the contracting party is the State or a hospital and health service; and	21 22
		(b) more than 50% of the contract price is for project trust work; and	23 24
		(c) the contract price is \$1 million or more.	25
	(2)	In this section—	26

State does not include a State authority. 27

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

14A Am trus	endments of contracts requiring project sts	1 2
(1)	This section applies if an amendment is made to a contract and—	3 4
	(a) before the amendment is made, the contract is not eligible for a project trust under section 14; and	5 6 7
	(b) after the amendment is made, the contract is eligible for a project trust under section 14.	8 9
	Note—	10
	If a contract requires a project trust under section 14 but, after an amendment of the contract is made, it would not require a project trust under section 14, the requirement to have a project trust continues regardless of the amendment. See section 12(4).	11 12 13 14 15
(2)	The contract is eligible for a project trust when the amendment takes effect.	16 17
(3)	However, if the amendment is only an increase in the contract price, a project trust is required for the contract only if the amendment, together with any earlier amendments of the contract, increases the original contract price by 30% or more.	18 19 20 21 22
(4)	In this section—	23
	<i>amendment</i> , of a contract, includes any variation of the contract or change in the contract price.	24 25
14B Mu site	Itiple contracts at same site or adjacent	26 27
(1)	This section applies if—	28
	(a) the same parties enter into 2 or more separate contracts; and	29 30
	(b) the separate contracts are for carrying out project trust work at the same site or adjacent sites.	31 32 33

(2)	The separate contracts are taken to be a single contract for the purpose of applying section 14. <i>Note—</i>	1 2 3
	The single contract would be eligible for a project trust if the contract would be eligible for a project trust under section 14.	4 5 6
(3)	This section does not apply to separate contracts entered into as a result of separate tender processes.	7 8 9
	ocontracts with related entities require ject trusts	10 11
(1)	A subcontract is eligible for a project trust if—	12
	(a) the subcontract is a first tier subcontract for a head contract; and	13 14
	(b) a project trust is required for the head contract; and	15 16
	(c) the subcontractor is a beneficiary of the project trust for the head contract; and	17 18
	(d) the subcontractor is a related entity for the contracted party for the head contract.	19 20
	Note—	21
	The contracted party for the head contract would also be the contracting party for the subcontract.	22 23
(2)	To remove any doubt, it is declared that the subcontractor continues to be a beneficiary of the project trust for the head contract.	24 25 26
14D Pre	scribed contracts require project trusts	27
	A contract is eligible for a project trust if it is of a type of contract prescribed by regulation.	28 29

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

		1
14E Pre	escribed subcontracts require project trusts	1
(1)	A subcontract is eligible for a project trust if—	2
	(a) the subcontract is a first tier subcontract for a head contract; and	3 4
	(b) a project trust is required for the head contract; and	5 6
	(c) the subcontractor is a beneficiary of the project trust for the head contract; and	7 8
	(d) the subcontract is a type of subcontract prescribed by regulation.	9 10
(2)	To remove any doubt, it is declared that the subcontractor continues to be a beneficiary of the project trust for the head contract.	11 12 13
	vision 3 Exempt contracts	14
	vision 3 Exempt contracts	14 15
	-	
15 Sul	bcontracts generally A project trust is not required for a subcontract unless it is a type of subcontract to which section	15 16 17
15 Sul	bcontracts generally A project trust is not required for a subcontract unless it is a type of subcontract to which section 14C or 14E apply.	15 16 17 18
15 Sul 15A Col 15B Col	 bcontracts generally A project trust is not required for a subcontract unless it is a type of subcontract to which section 14C or 14E apply. ntracts with particular entities A project trust is not required for a contract if the contracting party or contracted party is an entity 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21
15 Sul 15A Col 15B Col	 bcontracts generally A project trust is not required for a subcontract unless it is a type of subcontract to which section 14C or 14E apply. ntracts with particular entities A project trust is not required for a contract if the contracting party or contracted party is an entity prescribed by regulation. ntracts between the State and a state 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017 [s 63]

	ntracts for small scale residential struction work	1 2
(1)	A project trust is not required for a contract if the only project trust work to be carried out under the contract is residential construction work for less than 3 living units.	3 4 5 6
(2)	For subsection (1)—	7
	(a) a single detached dwelling is taken to be 1 living unit; and	8 9
	(b) a residential unit is taken to be 1 living unit; and	10 11
	(c) a duplex is taken to be 2 living units.	12
(3)	In this section—	13
	<i>residential construction work</i> means the type of work prescribed by regulation.	14 15
	<i>residential unit</i> means a part of a building designed for separate occupation as a residence.	16 17
15D Cor	ntracts for maintenance work	18
(1)	A project trust is not required for a contract if the only project trust work to be carried out under the contract is maintenance work.	19 20 21
(2)	In this section—	22
	maintenance work—	23
	(a) means—	24
	(i) testing; and	25
	(ii) taking samples and restoring the sample site; and	26 27
	(iii) work required on an ongoing basis to-	28
	(A) prevent deterioration or failure of a thing; or	29 30

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

		(B) restore a thing to its correct operating specifications; or	1 2	
		(C) replace a component at the end of its working life; but	3 4	
	(b) do	es not include—	5	
	(i)	improving a building to increase its capabilities or functions; or	6 7	
	(ii) improving a building to meet new statutory requirements applying to the building; or	8 9 10	
	(ii	i) a refurbishment or replacement of a building that extends the life of the building.	11 12 13	
15E Coi	ntracts	for building work services	14	
(1)	only we	ect trust is not required for a contract if the ork to be carried out under the contract is g work services.	15 16 17	
(2)	In this s	section—	18	
	building work services—			
	me Ca scl wo	eans building work services within the eaning of the <i>Queensland Building and</i> <i>onstruction Commission Act 1991</i> , hedule 2 but with a reference to building ork in that Act taken to be a reference to oject trust work; and	20 21 22 23 24 25	
		cludes other work prescribed by gulation.	26 27	
	ntracts npletior	with less than 90 days until practical า	28 29	
(1)		ect trust is not required for a contract if less than 90 days between—	30 31	

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

(a)	the day a project trust would, apart from this section, be required for the contract; and	1 2
(b)	the day practical completion for the contracted work would occur.	3 4
(2) In th	nis section—	5
-	<i>ctical completion</i> , for contracted work for a rract, means—	6 7
(a)	the day for practical completion as provided for under the contract; or	8 9
(b)	if the contract does not provide for the day for practical completion—the day the contracted work would reasonably be estimated to be completed—	10 11 12 13
	 (i) in compliance with the contract, including all plans and specifications for the work and all statutory requirements applying to the work; and 	14 15 16 17
	(ii) without any defects or omissions, other than minor defects or minor omissions that will not unreasonably affect the	18 19 20
	intended use of the work.	21
Division 4	Drojoot truct	22
Division 4	Project trust administration	22
	administration	23
Subdivisio	on 1 Establishing project trusts	24
17 Establis	shment of project trust	25
und cont	e a project trust is required for a contract er section 12, the trust is established by the tracting party paying the contracted party, for first time after the trust is required, an amount	26 27 28 29
	er the contract.	30

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 63]

Subdivision 2 Project trust accounts

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

12

16

17

18 19

18 Contracted party must open project trust account

(1) If a project trust is required for a contract under section 12, the contracted party must open an account at a financial institution for the trust as required by this section.

Maximum penalty—500 penalty units.

(2) The project trust account must be opened within 9
 20 business days after the contracted party enters 10
 into the first subcontract for the contract. 11

(3) However—

(a) if a project trust is not required for the 13 contract until after an amendment of the 14 contract; and 15

Note—

See section 14A about amendments of contracts affecting the requirement to establish a project trust.

(b) the contracted party entered into a 20 subcontract for the contract before the 21 amendment of the contract; 22

the project trust account must be opened within 2023business days after the day the contract is24amended.25

- (4) The project trust account must not be a virtual 26 account or subordinate to any other account at a financial institution. 28
- (5) There must not be more than 1 project trust29account for the project trust.30
- (6) A provision of a contract that provides that the project trust account must be opened less than 20 business days after the contract is entered into is 33

	of no effect.	1
18A Res	strictions for project trust account	2
(1)	A trustee must ensure the project trust account is held at an approved financial institution.	3 4
	Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.	5
(2)	A trustee must ensure the project trust account is held under a name that includes the trustee's name and the word 'trust'.	6 7 8
	Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.	9
(3)	A trustee must ensure that deposits of amounts to, and withdrawals of amounts from, the project trust account are made using only methods that create an electronic record of the transfer.	10 11 12 13
	Maximum penalty—500 penalty units.	14
	tice of project trust account's opening, sing or name change	15 16
(1)	This section applies if a trustee, or another person on behalf of a trustee, takes any of the following actions in relation to the project trust account—	17 18 19
	(a) opens the account;	20
	(b) changes the name of the account;	21
	(c) closes the account;	22
	(d) transfers the account.	23
(2)	Within 5 business days after taking the action, the trustee must give to the contracting party, and must give to the commissioner using an approved way, a notice—	24 25 26 27
	(a) stating the action taken; and	28
	(b) including the information prescribed by regulation.	29 30

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.	1	
18C Cha	ange of financial institution	2	
(1)	A trustee must not transfer the project trust account to an alternative financial institution unless—		
	(a) the alternative financial institution is an approved financial institution; and	6 7	
	(b) all amounts held in the account are transferred with the account to the alternative financial institution; and	8 9 10	
	(c) the trustee informs the contracting party, the commissioner and the subcontractor beneficiaries about the transfer as prescribed by regulation.	11 12 13 14	
	Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.	15	
	Note—	16	
	See, also, section 18B for the trustee's obligation to inform the contracting party and the commissioner of closing and opening a project trust account.	17 18 19	
(2)	When transferring the project trust account to an alternative financial institution, the trustee may withdraw the amounts of interest credited to the account by a financial institution.	20 21 22 23	
(3)	Nothing in this section enables the trustee to have more than 1 project trust account for a project trust at the same time beyond the period necessary to transfer the project trust account.	24 25 26 27	
(4)	In this section—	28	
	<i>alternative financial institution</i> , for a project trust account, means a financial institution that is not the financial institution at which the account is currently kept.	29 30 31 32	

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

Subdivision 3 Payments to project trust account

19 All payments from contracting party to be deposited in project trust account

- (1) This section applies to any of the following amounts paid by the contracting party to the contracted party in connection with a contract for which a project trust is required—
 - (a) an amount paid in accordance with the terms 9 of the contract; 10
 - (b) an amount paid because the contracting party is liable under section 77 to pay the amount to the contracted party in connection with the contract;
 11
 12
 13
 14
 - (c) an amount paid under chapter 3, part 4
 because of an adjudication of a disputed progress payment relating to the contract;
 17
 - (d) an amount paid because of a final and 18 binding dispute resolution process relating 19 to the contract; 20
 - (e) an amount paid because of a court order 21 relating to the contract; 22
 - (f) an amount, paid for any other reason, that reduces the unpaid amount of the contract
 price for the contract.
 23
 24
 25
- (2) The contracting party must deposit the amount into the project trust account for the contract (the *deposit obligation*) unless—
 28
 - (a) the amount was due to be paid before the 29 trust was established; or 30
 - (b) the amount is paid into court; or 31

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	(c)	the amount is to be withheld because of a payment withholding request given to the contracting party under section 97B; or	1 2 3
	(d)	the amount is paid directly to a person under chapter 4 in connection with a subcontractor's charge; or	4 5 6
	(e)	the contracting party has a reasonable excuse for failing to deposit the amount into the account.	7 8 9
	Max	kimum penalty—200 penalty units.	10
(3)	acco mac part	the the amount is deposited into the project trust bunt, the deposit is taken to be a payment le by the contracting party to the contracted y and discharges the contracting party's ility to pay that amount to the contracted y.	11 12 13 14 15 16
(4)	ager the the	n amount is paid to the contracted party or its nt in contravention of the deposit obligation, contracted party must deposit the amount into project trust account as soon as practicable r receiving the amount.	17 18 19 20 21
		kimum penalty for subsection (4)—200 alty units or 2 years imprisonment.	22 23
		purposes for which money may be ed in project trust account	24 25
(1)	dep	rustee must not cause an amount to be osited into the project trust account for any pose other than—	26 27 28
	(a)	paying the trustee, as the contracted party, an amount the contracting party must deposit into the account under section 19(2); or	29 30 31 32
	(b)	paying a subcontractor beneficiary an amount the contracted party is liable to pay	33 34

	[0 00]	
	the beneficiary in connection with its subcontract; or	1 2
	(c) repaying an amount withdrawn from the account in error; or	3 4
	(d) making another payment prescribed by regulation.	5 6
	Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year's imprisonment.	7 8
(2)	This section does not apply to an amount of interest credited to the project trust account by a financial institution.	9 10 11
Subdi	vision 4 Payments from project trust account	12 13
	payments to subcontractor beneficiaries to paid from project trust account	14 15
(1)	This section applies if a project trust is required for a contract and the contracted party is liable to pay an amount to a subcontractor beneficiary in connection with its subcontract.	16 17 18 19
(2)	The contracted party may only pay the amount to the subcontractor beneficiary—	20 21
	(a) from the project trust account; and	22
	(b) by depositing the amount into the account of a financial institution nominated by the beneficiary.	23 24 25
	Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year's imprisonment.	26 27
(3)	To remove any doubt, it is declared that the obligation to pay an amount from the project trust account applies whether or not the amount is held in the account when it is to be paid.	28 29 30 31

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	Note	_	1
	Se	ee section 51 about covering shortfalls.	2
(4)	estal acco subs	subcontractor beneficiary is also required to blish a project trust for its subcontract, the ount nominated by the beneficiary under section (2)(b) must be the account for the ect trust for the subcontract.	3 4 5 6 7
(5)	This	s section does not apply to—	8
	(a)	a retention amount withheld from payment to a subcontractor beneficiary if the amount is deposited into a retention trust account of which the subcontractor is, or will be, a beneficiary; and	9 10 11 12 13
	(b)	a retention amount to be released to a subcontractor beneficiary from a retention trust account.	14 15 16
		purposes for which money may be wn from project trust account	17 18
(1)		ustee must not withdraw an amount from the ect trust account for any purpose other than—	19 20
	(a)	paying a subcontractor beneficiary an amount the contracted party is liable to pay the beneficiary in connection with its subcontract; or	21 22 23 24
	(b)	paying the trustee, as the contracted party, an amount the contracting party is liable to pay the contracted party for contracted work but only to the extent the contracted party is not also liable to pay a subcontractor beneficiary for the same work; or	25 26 27 28 29 30
	(c)	returning an amount paid in error by the contracting party; or	31 32
	(d)	depositing a retention amount into a retention trust account; or	33 34
Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 63]

	(e) making payment relating to the contract in accordance with an adjudication under chapter 3, part 4; or	1 2 3
	(f) making payment relating to the contract as ordered by a court; or	4 5
	(g) making another payment prescribed by regulation.	6 7
	Maximum penalty—300 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.	8 9
(2)	A trustee must repay all amounts it withdraws in contravention of subsection (1) as soon as practicable after the trustee becomes aware the withdrawal is in contravention of that subsection.	10 11 12 13
	Maximum penalty—300 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.	14 15
(3)	A trustee is taken to have withdrawn an amount from the project trust account if—	16 17
	(a) the trustee authorises any person to make the withdrawal; or	18 19
	(b) the trustee knowingly contributes to the withdrawal being made.	20 21
(4)	This section does not apply to the withdrawal of an amount for the project trust account for—	22 23
	(a) an amount of interest as mentioned under section 18C(2); or	24 25
	(b) an amount for fees charged by the approved financial institution for the project trust account.	26 27 28
20B Ord	ler of priority	29
	A trustee must not withdraw an amount from the project trust account to pay itself, or make another	30 31

payment prescribed by regulation, unless there 32 would still be a sufficient amount available in the 33

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	account after the withdrawal to pay all amounts the contracted party is liable to pay subcontractor beneficiaries at the time of the withdrawal. Maximum penalty—300 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.	1 2 3 4 5
20C Ins	ufficient amounts available for payments	6
(1)	This section applies if—	7
	(a) a project trust is established for a contract; and	8 9
	(b) the contracted party is liable to pay 2 or more subcontractor beneficiaries (each a <i>claimant</i>) an amount at the same time; and	10 11 12
	(c) the total amount held in the project trust account is insufficient to satisfy in full all of the amounts liable to be paid to the claimants; and	11 14 11 10
	(d) when an amount liable to be paid to a claimant is due to be paid, the contracted party has not complied with its obligation under section 51 to cover the insufficient amount.	17 18 19 20 21
(2)	The amount to be paid by the contracted party to each claimant is to be reduced in proportion to the amounts liable to be paid to each.	22 23 24
	<i>Example—</i> If one subcontractor beneficiary is to be paid \$50,000 and another subcontractor beneficiary is to be paid \$30,000 but only \$40,000 is available, the beneficiaries are to be paid \$25,000 and \$15,000 respectively.	2: 20 27 28 29
(3)	If the contracted party makes a payment complying with subsection (2), the party must, using an approved way, inform the commissioner of the payment as soon as practicable after making it.	30 31 32 33 34

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

		Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	1
	(4)	While there continues to be an insufficient amount held in the project trust account, the contracted party must not pay a subcontractor beneficiary unless the payment complies with subsection (2).	2 3 4 5 6
		Maximum penalty—100 penalty units or 1 year's imprisonment.	7 8
	(5)	Nothing in this section relieves the contracted party of the party's liability to pay in full the amounts the party is liable to pay each subcontractor beneficiary.	9 10 11 12
Su	ıbdiv	vision 5 Ending project trust	13
21	End	ding project trust	14
	(1)	Once a project trust is established for a contract, the trustee may dissolve the trust only if—	15 16
		(a) there are no longer any subcontractor beneficiaries for the trust; or	17 18
		Note—	19
		A subcontractor beneficiary ceases to be a beneficiary when paid all amounts the contracted party is liable to pay the subcontractor in connection with its subcontract. See section $11A(5)(b)$.	20 21 22 23 24
		(b) the only remaining work to be carried out under the contract is maintenance work.	25 26
	(2)	A project trust is dissolved by the trustee—	27
		(a) closing the project trust account; and	28
		(b) giving written notice to the commissioner of the trust having been dissolved.	29 30
	(3)	A trustee is taken not to dissolve the project trust by closing the project trust account if the account	31 32

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	was only closed for the purpose of transferring the account to another financial institution under section 18C.	1 2 3
(4)	When dissolving the project trust, the trustee may pay itself the following amounts—	4 5
	(a) any amount for interest that the trustee is entitled to under section 51D;	6 7
	(b) any remaining amount that is not owing to a subcontractor beneficiary.	8 9
(5)	In this section—	10
	<i>maintenance work</i> see section 15D(2).	11
21A Una	authorised dissolution of project trust	12
(1)	A person must not purport to dissolve a project trust before it may be dissolved under section $21(1)$.	13 14 15
	Maximum penalty—500 penalty units or 1 year's imprisonment.	16 17
(2)	Without limiting subsection (1), the person is taken to purport to dissolve a project trust if the person closes the account for the trust while it is still required.	18 19 20 21
(3)	Subsection (2) does not apply to a person transferring the project trust account to another	22 23
	financial institution under section 18C.	24
Divisio	on 5 Information sharing	25
	ice of project trust before entering ocontracts	26 27
(1)	If a project trust is required for a contract under section 12, the contracted party must give each subcontractor a notice about the use of a project	28 29 30

		t account (<i>notice of project trust</i>) as required his section.	1 2
		ximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year's risonment.	3 4
(2)	The	notice of project trust must—	5
	(a)	be in writing; and	6
	(b)	include a statement that a project trust will be used for making payments to the subcontractor; and	7 8 9
	(c)	include the information prescribed by regulation.	10 11
(3)		notice of project trust must be given to the contractor—	12 13
	(a)	if the project trust is not yet established when the contracted party and the subcontractor enter into a subcontract— within 10 business days after the trust is established; or	14 15 16 17 18
	(b)	if the project trust is already established when the contracted party and the subcontractor enter into a subcontract— before the contracted party and the subcontractor enter into a subcontract.	19 20 21 22 23
(4)	Hov	vever—	24
	(a)	if a project trust is not required for a contract until after an amendment of the contract; and	25 26 27
		Note—	28
		See section 14A about amendments of a contract affecting the requirement to establish a project trust.	29 30 31
	(b)	the contracted party entered into a subcontract for the contract before the amendment of the contract;	32 33 34

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 63]

	the notice of project trust must be given within 10 business days after opening the project trust account.	1 2 3
	bcontractor beneficiary to be informed of ticular withdrawals	4 5
(1)	This section applies if—	6
	(a) a withdrawal is made from a project trust account to make a payment to a	7 8

- (b) a withdrawal is made from a project trust account to deposit an amount, withheld 11
 from payment to a subcontractor 12
 beneficiary, in a retention trust account for 13
 the benefit of the subcontractor beneficiary. 14
- (2)Within 5 business days after making the 15 withdrawal, the trustee for the project trust must 16 give the subcontractor beneficiary a notice of the 17 includes withdrawal that the information 18 prescribed by regulation, unless the trustee has a 19 reasonable excuse. 20

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units. 21

22

23

23B Subcontractor beneficiary may request particular information

- A person who is, or was, a subcontractor 24 beneficiary of a project trust may, in writing, 25 request the trustee give the person the following 26 information to the extent it relates to the person— 27
 - (a) a statement of balance for the project trust 28 account; 29
 - (b) a copy of the transactions for the project 30 trust account; 31
 - (c) a copy of the trust records; 32

		(d) a copy of supporting statements given to the contracting party with the payment claims made by the trustee as the contracted party.	1 2 3
	(2)	The trustee must give the person the requested information within 10 business days after being given the request, unless—	4 5 6
		(a) the trustee has a reasonable excuse; or	7
		(b) the information is already available to the person; or	8 9
		(c) the information has not changed since it was previously given to the person.	10 11
		Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	12
	(3)	The requested information must be given to the person in writing and any words used in the information to explain a transaction must be in the English language.	13 14 15 16
	(4)	It is not a reasonable excuse for the trustee to fail to comply with the request on the grounds that complying with the request might tend to incriminate the trustee or expose the trustee to a penalty.	17 18 19 20 21
	(5)	In this section—	22
		supporting statement see section 75(9).	23
Div	visio	on 6 Obligations of contracting	24
		party	25
24	Cor	ntracting party to report related entities	26
	(1)	This section applies if—	27
		(a) a project trust is established for a contract; and	28 29

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

		(b) the contracting party knows, or ought reasonably to know, that a subcontractor beneficiary is a related entity for the contracted party.	1 2 3 4
	(2)	The contracting party must, using an approved way, inform the commissioner of the matter within 5 business days after the party first becomes aware, or ought reasonably to have become aware, of the matter.	5 6 7 8 9
		Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	10
24 A		ntracting party to report failure to establish ject trust	11 12
	(1)	This section applies if the contracting party for a contract knows or ought reasonably to know—	13 14
		(a) a project trust is required for the contract; and	15 16
		(b) a project trust account has not been opened for the trust as required under section 18.	17 18
	(2)	The contracting party must, using an approved way, report the matter to the commissioner.	19 20
		Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	21
Di	visio	on 7 Other matters	22
25	Con	ntracted party to report related entities	23
	(1)	This section applies if—	24
		(a) a project trust is established for a contract; and	25 26
		(b) the contracted party enters into a subcontract with a related entity for the party.	27 28 29

(2)	The contracted party must, using an approved way, inform the commissioner about entering into the subcontract with the related entity within 5 business days after entering into the subcontract.	1 2 3 4
	Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.	5
25A Lim	ited liability of contracting party	6
	Nothing in this part creates or supports a right of action against the contracting party for a contract by a subcontractor, or the contracted party, as a beneficiary of a project trust for the contract.	7 8 9 10
25B No par	assignment of entitlement by contracted	11 12
	An assignment by the contracted party of an	13
	entitlement of the party to an amount held in trust for a project trust is of no effect.	14 15
	1 5	10
Part 3	Retention trusts	16
Part 3 Divisio		16 17
Divisio		-
Divisio	on 1 Preliminary	17
Divisio	on 1 Preliminary	17 18
Divisio	initions for part In this part— <i>building contract</i> see <i>Queensland Building and</i> <i>Construction Commission Act 1991</i> , section	17 18 19 20 21
Divisio	initions for part In this part— <i>building contract</i> see <i>Queensland Building and</i> <i>Construction Commission Act 1991</i> , section 67AAA. <i>minimum contract price</i> means the contract price	17 18 19 20 21 22 23

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

30A Referen	ices to particular terms in this part	1			
In this part—					
(a)	a reference to a contract in association with a reference to a retention trust is a reference to the contract for which the trust is required; and	3 4 5 6			
(b)	a reference to a contracting party in association with a reference to a retention trust is a reference to the contracting party for the contract for which the trust is required; and	7 8 9 10 11			
(c)	a reference to a contracted party in association with a reference to a retention trust is a reference to the contracted party for the contract for which the trust is required; and	12 13 14 15 16			
(d)	a reference to a trustee in association with a reference to a retention trust or a contract for which a retention trust is required is a reference to the trustee for the retention trust.	17 18 19 20 21			
Division 2	Retention trusts	22			
31 What is	a retention trust	23			
A re	etention trust is a trust—	24			
(a)	over retention amounts withheld from payment to a contracted party under a building contract if the amount is withheld in the form of cash; and	25 26 27 28			
(b)	primarily for the benefit of the party who will be entitled to the retention amount.	29 30			

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

		e the trustee and beneficiaries of a n trust
(1)	for	section applies to a retention trust established retention amounts withheld from payment er a contract (the <i>retention trust contract</i>).
(2)		contracting party is both the trustee and a eficiary of the retention trust.
(3)	The	contracting party—
	(a)	becomes the trustee and a beneficiary of the retention trust when the trust is established; and
	(b)	ceases to be the trustee and a beneficiary of the retention trust when the trust is dissolved.
(4)		contracted party is a beneficiary of the ntion trust.
(5)	The	contracted party—
	(a)	becomes a beneficiary of the retention trust when a retention amount is withheld from payment to the party under the retention trust contract; and
	(b)	ceases to be a beneficiary of the retention trust when paid all retention amounts it has a beneficial interest in.
		Note—
		A retention amount need only be released to a contracted party when required under the relevant contract.
31B Wh tru		e the beneficial interests in a retention
(1)		beneficiaries of a retention trust have a

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

		(a)	for the contracted party as beneficiary—all retention amounts held in the trust that were withheld from payment to the contracted party; or	1 2 3 4
		(b)	for the contracting party as beneficiary—all amounts held in the trust after subtracting the beneficial interests mentioned in paragraph (a).	5 6 7 8
			Note—	9 10
			The contracting party's beneficial interest will generally only exist once the contracted party's beneficial interest has ended under subsection (2).	10 11 12
	(2)		vever, the contracted party's beneficial rest in a retention amount ends—	13 14
		(a)	if and when the contracting party becomes entitled to be paid the amount under the relevant contract; and	15 16 17
		(b)	to the extent the contracting party becomes entitled to be paid the amount under the relevant contract.	18 19 20
			Example of when the contracting party becomes entitled to be paid a retention amount—	21 22
			The contracting party becomes entitled under the contract to be paid a retention amount to pay for	23 24
			corrections to defects in the contracted work.	25
Div	visio	n 3	When retention trusts	26
			required	27
32	Wh	en re	etention trust required	28
	(1)		tention trust is required for a retention amount	20 29
	(1)	with	held from payment under a contract (the <i>holding contract</i>) if—	29 30 31
		(a)	the withholding contract is—	32

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	(i) a head contract; or	1
	(ii) a first tier subcontract for a head contract; and	2 3
(b)	the contracting party withholds the retention amount in the form of cash; and	4 5
(c)	a project trust is required for the head contract.	6 7
cont	racting party withholds the retention amount	8 9 10
rete enti	ntion amount has been released to the parties the to it under the withholding contract,	11 12 13 14
(a)	a variation, or any other amendment, of the contract;	15 16
(b)	a change in the contracted work.	17
		18 19
(a)	the contracting party is the State, the Commonwealth, a state authority, a local government or another entity prescribed by regulation; or	20 21 22 23
(b)	the contract price for the contract is at least the minimum contract price.	24 25
In th	is section—	26
hea	<i>d contract</i> means—	27
(a)	a building contract that is not also a subcontract for another building contract; or	28 29
(b)	a subcontract that is eligible for a project trust under section 14C or 14D.	30 31
	 (c) The content from The retent regation (a) (b) This with (a) (b) In the head (a) 	 (ii) a first tier subcontract for a head contract; and (b) the contracting party withholds the retention amount in the form of cash; and (c) a project trust is required for the head contract. The requirement starts on the first day the contracting party withholds the retention amount from payment. The requirement continues until all of the retention amount has been released to the parties entitled to it under the withholding contract, regardless of any of the following changes— (a) a variation, or any other amendment, of the contract; (b) a change in the contracted work. This section does not apply to a retention amount withheld from payment under a contract if— (a) the contracting party is the State, the Commonwealth, a state authority, a local government or another entity prescribed by regulation; or (b) the contract price for the contract is at least the minimum contract price. In this section— <i>head contract</i> means— (a) a building contract that is not also a subcontract for another building contract; or

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

Division 4		Retention trust administration	1 2
Subdiv	vision 1	Establishing retention trusts	3 4
33 Est	ablishmen	nt of retention trust	5
(1)	retention t	ion applies if, under section 32, a trust is required for a retention amount from payment under a contract.	6 7 8
(2)	contracting	ntion trust is established by the g party withholding the retention om payment.	9 10 11
	arge over i ention trus	retention amounts held in st	12 13
(1)	retention t	ion applies if, under section 32, a trust is required for a retention amount from payment under a contract.	14 15 16
(2)	amount is contracted	n to the retention trust, the retention also subject to a charge in favour of the party for securing the release of the hen the party becomes entitled to the	17 18 19 20 21
(3)	becomes e amount un	if and when the contracting party entitled to be paid part of the retention oder the contract, the charge is released part of the retention amount.	22 23 24 25
(4)	the charge	acted party may enforce the charge as if e had been given to it under a written t between it and the contracting party.	26 27 28
(5)		ne to defeat, or purporting to operate so at, the charge is of no effect against the	29 30

		contracted party.	1
	(6)	The charge is declared to be a statutory interest to which the <i>Personal Property Securities Act 2009</i> (Cwlth), section 73(2) applies.	2 3 4
Su	bdiv	vision 2 Retention trust accounts	5
34		ntracting party withholding retention ount must open retention trust account	6 7
	(1)	This section applies if, under section 32, a retention trust is required for a retention amount withheld from payment under a contract.	8 9 10
	(2)	The contracting party must open an account for the retention trust at a financial institution before withholding the retention amount from payment.	11 12 13
		Maximum penalty—500 penalty units.	14
	(3)	However, the contracting party need only establish 1 retention trust account for all retention amounts withheld by the party under any number of contracts for which it is the contracting party.	15 16 17 18
34/	A Res	strictions for retention trust account	19
	(1)	A trustee must ensure the retention trust account is held at an approved financial institution.	20 21
		Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.	22
	(2)	A trustee must ensure the retention trust account is held under a name that includes the trustee's name and the word 'trust'.	23 24 25
		Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.	26
	(3)	A trustee must ensure that deposits of amounts to, and withdrawals of amounts from, the retention	27 28

trust account are made using only methods that

create an electronic record of the transfer.

29

30

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 63]

	Maximum penalty—500 penalty units.	1
(4)	A trustee must not close the retention trust account unless—	2 3
	(a) all retention amounts held in the account have been released to the parties entitled to it under the relevant contracts; or	4 5 6
	(b) the account is transferred to an alternative financial institution under section 34C.	7 8
	Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.	9
	tice of retention trust account's opening, sing or name change	10 11
(1)	This section applies if a trustee, or another person on behalf of the trustee, takes any of the following actions in relation to the retention trust account—	12 13 14
	(a) opens the account;	15
	(b) changes the name of the account;	16
	(c) closes the account;	17
	(d) transfers the account.	18
(2)	Within 5 business days after taking the action, the trustee must, using an approved way, give the commissioner a notice—	19 20 21
	(a) stating the action taken; and	22
	(b) including the information prescribed by regulation.	23 24
	Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.	25
34C Cha	ange of financial institution	26
(1)	A trustee must not transfer the retention trust	27
	account to an alternative financial institution unless—	28 29

29

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	(a) the alternative financial institution is an approved financial institution; and	1 2		
	(b) all amounts held in the account are transferred with the account to the alternative financial institution; and	3 4 5		
	(c) the trustee informs all contracted parties, from whom retention amounts held in the account have been withheld from payment, about the transfer as prescribed by regulation.	6 7 8 9 10		
	Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.	11		
	Note—	12		
	See, also, section 34B for the trustee's obligation to inform the commissioner of closing and opening a retention trust account.	13 14 15		
(2)	When transferring the retention trust account to an alternative financial institution, the trustee may withdraw the amounts of interest credited to the account by a financial institution.	16 17 18 19		
(3)	In this section—			
	<i>alternative financial institution</i> , for a retention trust account, means a financial institution that is not the financial institution at which the account is currently kept.	21 22 23 24		
Subdi	vision 3 Payments to retention	25		
• • • • •	trust account	26		
	retention amounts withheld must be posited in retention trust account	27 28		
(1)	This section applies if, under section 32, a retention trust is required for a retention amount withheld from payment under a contract.	29 30 31		
(2)	The contracting party must ensure the retention	32		

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 63]

		amount is held in a retention trust account for the party (the <i>deposit obligation</i>).	1 2
		Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.	3 4
	(3)	If the contracted party withheld the retention amount before a retention trust was required under section 32, the party must deposit the amount in the retention trust account within 5 business days after the retention trust is required.	5 6 7 8 9
		Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.	10
		Note—	11
		See section 14A about amendments of contracts affecting the requirement to establish a project trust.	12 13
	(4)	A term of a contract is of no effect to the extent it	14
		is inconsistent with the deposit obligation.	15
35/	A Lim	nited purposes for which money may be	16
		posited in retention trust account	17
	(1)	A trustee must not cause an amount to be deposited into the retention trust account for any purpose other than—	18 19 20
		(a) withholding a retention amount from payment under a contract for which the trustee is the contracting party; or	21 22 23
		(b) repaying an amount withdrawn in error.	24
		Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year's imprisonment.	25 26
	(2)	This section does not apply to a deposit of an amount that is interest earned on amounts held in a retention trust account.	27 28 29

Subdivision 4Payments from retention30trust account31

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

		ited purposes for which money may be ndrawn from retention trust account	1 2
((1)	A trustee must not withdraw an amount from the retention trust account for any purpose other than—	3 4 5
		(a) paying a beneficiary who is a contracted party from whom a retention amount was withheld from payment; or	6 7 8
		(b) paying the trustee, as contracting party, for the purpose of correcting defects or omissions in contracted work, or otherwise to secure, wholly or partly, the performance of a contract; or	9 10 11 12 13
		(c) paying another person for the purpose of correcting defects or omissions in contracted work.	14 15 16
		Note—	17
		As the contracting party for a contract, the trustee's ability to make a payment mentioned in paragraph (a), (b) or (c) would be governed by the contract under which the retention amount was withheld.	18 19 20 21
		Maximum penalty—300 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.	22 23
((2)	A trustee must not withdraw an amount from the retention trust account for a payment mentioned in subsection (1)(b) until after the defects liability period, applying to the amount, ends.	24 25 26 27
		Maximum penalty—300 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.	28 29
((3)	The trustee must repay all amounts the trustee withdraws in contravention of subsection (1) as soon as practicable after withdrawing the amount.	30 31 32
		Maximum penalty—300 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.	33 34
((4)	The trustee is taken to have withdrawn an amount	35

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 63]

	from the retention trust account if—
	(a) the trustee authorises any person to make the withdrawal; or
	(b) the trustee knowingly contributes to the withdrawal being made.
(5)	This section does not apply to that part of a retention amount withheld from payment under a contract that is beyond the amount that may be lawfully withheld under the contract.
	Note—
	See the <i>Queensland Building and Construction</i> <i>Commission Act 1991</i> , part 4A for limits on retention amounts that may be withheld from payment under a contract.
	retention amounts withheld to be released n retention trust account
(1)	This section applies if a contracted party becomes entitled to the release of a retention amount held in a retention trust.
(2)	The trustee must not release the retention amount other than by—
	(a) withdrawing the amount from the retention trust account; and
	(b) depositing the amount into the contracted party's account at a financial institution.
	Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year's imprisonment.
ubdiv	vision 5 Ending retention trust
Enc	ling retention trust

(1) If a retention trust is established for a retention 30

amount withheld from payment under a contract, 1 the trust is dissolved if all of the amount has been 2 released to the parties entitled to it under the 3 contract. 4 (2)On the dissolution of a retention trust, the trustee 5 may pay itself all amounts held in the trust that are 6 not owing to another beneficiary. 7 37A Unauthorised dissolution of retention trust 8 A trustee must not purport to dissolve the 9 (1)retention trust before it is dissolved under section 10 37(1). 11 Maximum penalty—500 penalty units or 1 year's 12 imprisonment. 13 (2)Without limiting subsection (1), a trustee is taken 14 to purport to dissolve the retention trust if the 15 trustee closes the retention trust account while the 16 trust is still required under section 32. 17 (3) Subsection (2) does not apply to a trustee 18 transferring the retention trust account to another 19 financial institution under section 34C. 20 **Division 5** Information sharing 21

40 Notice of retention trust before withholding retention amount

If, under section 32, a retention trust is required for a retention amount withheld from payment under a contract, the contracting party must give the contracted party a notice about the use of a retention amount trust (*notice of retention trust*) 28 as required by this section.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year's 30 imprisonment. 31

22

23

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

(2)	The notice of retention trust must—	1
	(a) be in writing; and	2
	(b) include a statement that a retention trust will be used for withholding retention amounts under the contract; and	3 4 5
	(c) include the information prescribed by regulation.	6 7
(3)	The notice of retention trust must be given to the contracted party before withholding the retention amount.	8 9 10
(4)	However, if the retention trust account was not opened before the retention trust is required under section 32, the notice of retention trust must be given to the contracted party within 5 business days after opening the account.	11 12 13 14 15
	neficiary to be informed of transactions ecting retention amount	16 17
(1)	This section applies if a trustee—	18
	(a) deposits a retention amount into the retention trust account; or	19 20
	(b) withdraws all or part of a retention amount held in the retention trust account.	21 22
(2)	Within 5 business days after making the deposit or withdrawal, the trustee must give to the contracted party from whom the retention amount was withheld a notice of the deposit or withdrawal that includes the information prescribed by regulation, unless the trustee has a reasonable excuse.	23 24 25 26 27 28 29
	Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	30
(3)	This section does not apply to the deposit of a retention amount if the trustee has informed the contracted party of the deposit under section 23A.	31 32 33

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017 [s 63]

40

B Ber	neficiary may request particular information	1
(1)	A person who is, or was, a beneficiary of a retention trust may, in writing, request the trustee give the person the following information to the extent it relates to the person—	2 3 4 5
	(a) a statement of balance for the retention trust account;	6 7
	(b) a copy of the transactions affecting the retention trust account;	8 9
	(c) a copy of the trust records.	10
(2)	The trustee must give the person the requested information within 10 business days after being given the request, unless—	11 12 13
	(a) the trustee has a reasonable excuse; or	14
	(b) the information is already available to the person; or	15 16
	(c) the information has not changed since it was previously given to the person.	17 18
	Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	19
(3)	The requested information must be given to the person in writing and any words used in the information to explain a transaction must be in the English language.	20 21 22 23
(4)	It is not a reasonable excuse for the trustee to fail to comply with the request on the grounds that complying with the request might tend to incriminate the trustee or expose the trustee to a penalty.	24 25 26 27 28
(5)	In this section—	29
	trust records see section 52(1).	30

Division 6 Compulsory training

31

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

41	Tra	ining before withholding retention amount	1
	(1)	This section applies if, under section 32, a retention trust is required for a retention amount withheld from payment under a contract.	2 3 4
	(2)	If the trustee will not be responsible for administering the retention trust account, the trustee must nominate a person who is responsible for administering the retention trust account on behalf of the trustee.	5 6 7 8 9
	(3)	The trustee may change the nomination mentioned in subsection (2) at any time and must make another nomination if the previous nominee is no longer responsible for administering the retention trust account.	10 11 12 13 14
	(4)	The trustee must, using an approved way, inform the commissioner of each nomination made under subsection (2).	15 16 17
	(5)	The trustee must ensure each person nominated under subsection (2) completes the training prescribed by regulation (the <i>retention trust</i> <i>training</i>) within the period required by regulation.	18 19 20 21
		Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	22
	(6)	If the trustee does not nominate a person under subsection (2), the trustee must complete retention trust training within the period required by regulation.	23 24 25 26
		Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	27
	(7)	A regulation may provide for—	28
		(a) an extension of time for a trustee or nominee to complete the training; or	29 30
		(b) an exemption of a trustee from complying with subsection (5) or (6).	31 32
	(8)	Subsections (5) and (6) apply to a trustee subject to an extension or exemption under subsection (7)	33 34

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017 [s 63]

(9) The the t	ving to the trustee. trustee is liable for all costs associated with rustee or a nominated person completing the tion trust training.	1 2 3 4
Division 7	Other matters	5
43A No assig party	nment of entitlement by contracting	6 7
An a entit	assignment by the contracting party of an ement of the party to an amount held in trust retention trust is of no effect.	8 9 10
Part 4	Common provisions for	11
	project trusts and retention trusts	12 13
Division 1	Preliminary	14
50 Definitio	ns for part	15
In th	is part—	16
acco	<i>unt review report</i> see section 57A(2).	17
-	<i>tered company auditor</i> see the Corporations section 9.	18 19
	<i>account</i> means a project trust account or tion trust account.	20 21
Division 2	Powers, obligations and	22

restrictions for trustees 23

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

51	Tru	stee	to cover shortfalls	1
	(1)	amo	s section applies if there is an insufficient ount available in a trust account to pay an ount due to be paid to a beneficiary of the trust.	2 3 4
	(2)	equ	e trustee must immediately deposit an amount al to the shortfall in the trust account (a <i>rtfall deposit</i>).	5 6 7
			ximum penalty—100 penalty units or 1 year's or is onment.	8 9
	(3)	the	e trustee must, using an approved way, notify commissioner about the shortfall deposit nin 5 business days after making the deposit.	10 11 12
		Max	ximum penalty—50 penalty units.	13
	(4)	In tl	his section—	14
		equa avai	<i>rtfall</i> , in a trust account, means an amount al to the difference between the amount ilable in the trust account for payment and the punt to be paid from the account.	15 16 17 18
51/			ts in trust account unavailable for 's debts	19 20
	(1)		amount paid, or required to be paid, into a trust ount under this chapter can not be—	21 22
		(a)	used to recover a debt owed to a creditor of the trustee; or	23 24
		(b)	attached or taken in execution under a court order or process for the benefit of a creditor of the trustee.	25 26 27
	(2)	Sub	section (1)—	28
		(a)	applies in relation to the trustee, whether in the capacity of trustee or otherwise; and	29 30
		(b)	ceases to apply to an amount once lawfully withdrawn from the trust account; and	31 32

	(c) does not apply to the extent it would interfere with the right of a beneficiary under this Act.	1 2 3
(3)	In this section—	4
	<i>beneficiary</i> , of a trust account, does not include a beneficiary who is also the trustee for the account.	5 6
51B No	power of trustee to invest	7
(1)	The trustee for a project trust or retention trust must not invest the funds held in trust in any form of investment.	8 9 10
	Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year's imprisonment.	11 12
(2)	The trustee does not contravene subsection (1) only by earning interest on an amount held in a trust account that is paid by the financial institution at which the account is held.	13 14 15 16
	stee not entitled to payment for ninistration of trust or fees	17 18
(1)	This section applies to costs incurred for—	19
	(a) the administration of a project trust or retention trust; or	20 21
	(b) fees payable in relation to a project trust or retention trust.	22 23
(2)	The trustee for the project trust or retention trust is not entitled to recover the costs from a beneficiary or the funds held in trust for a beneficiary.	24 25 26 27
(3)	In this section—	28
	<i>beneficiary</i> , of a project trust or retention trust, does not include a beneficiary who is also the trustee for the trust.	29 30 31

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 63]

51D	Interest earned	on	amounts	held	in	trust
	account					

(1) The trustee for a project trust or retention trust is entitled to receive all interest earned on amounts held in the trust account.

1 2 3

4

5

12

24

29

(2) The trustee may withdraw an amount equal to the 6 interest earned on amounts held in the trust 7 account once every 12 months or on the 8 dissolution of the trust, unless the withdrawal 9 would prevent the full payment of another amount 10 that must be paid from the account.

51E Employment or engagement of agents

- This section applies if the trustee for a project 13 trust or retention trust employs, or otherwise 14 engages, a person (an *agent*) to do any act relating 15 to the trust on behalf of the trustee. 16
- (2) The trustee is liable for all acts and defaults of its agent as if the acts and defaults were the trustee's 18 own acts and defaults.
 19
- (3) The costs of employing or engaging the agent are not recoverable from funds held in trust for the project trust or retention trust or from any beneficiary of the trust, other than the trustee.
 20
 21
 22
 23

51F Power to delegate

The trustee for a project trust or retention trust
 may delegate to a person resident in the State any
 powers of the trustee relating to the trust, other
 than this power to delegate.
 28

Note—

See the Acts Interpretation Act 1954, section 27A about30delegations of functions or powers.31

(2) Subsection (3) applies if— 32

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017 [s 63]

	(a)	a person (the <i>delegate</i>) is delegated a power	1
	(4)	of a trustee under subsection (1); and	2
	(b)	the delegate purports to—	3
		(i) exercise a different power of the trustee; or	4 5
		(ii) exercise the power while the delegation is not in force; or	6 7
		(iii) exercise the power after the delegation has been revoked by the trustee or by operation of law; and	8 9 10
	(c)	another person relies on the purported exercise of the power by the delegate.	11 12
(3)	Unless the other person had actual notice that the delegate was not authorised to exercise the power, the purported exercise of the power is taken to be as valid as if it were exercised under a delegation that was in force and authorised the purported exercise of the power.		13 14 15 16 17 18
(4)	reco	costs relating to the delegation are not overable from funds held in trust for a project t or retention trust or from any beneficiary for	19 20 21

The trustee must keep evidence of the delegation (5) 23 for a period of 7 years. 24

51G Right of trustee to apply to Supreme Court for 25 directions 26

the trust, other than the trustee.

- The trustee for a project trust or retention trust (1)27 may apply to the Supreme Court for directions 28 about-29
 - an amount held in trust; or (a) 30
 - the administration of the trust; or (b) 31
 - (c) the exercise of a power by the trustee. 32

22

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	(2)	A copy of the application must be given to all beneficiaries for the trust unless otherwise directed by the Supreme Court.	1 2 3
Div	visic	on 3 Trust records	4
52	Tru	st records	5
	(1)	The trustee for a project trust or retention trust must keep records for the trust (the <i>trust records</i>) as required by this section.	6 7 8
		Maximum penalty—300 penalty units or 1 year's imprisonment.	9 10
	(2)	The trustee must keep the following records for the project trust or retention trust—	11 12
		(a) an individual trust account ledger for the trust;	13 14
		(b) another record prescribed by regulation.	15
	(3)	The trust account ledger must be capable of providing separate information for each beneficiary of the project trust or retention trust.	16 17 18
	(4)	Transactions must be recorded in Australian dollars.	19 20
	(5)	Any words used to explain a transaction must be in the English language.	21 22
	(6)	The trust records must—	23
		(a) be kept in the way, and include the information, prescribed by regulation; and	24 25
		(b) be accurate records of the transactions affecting the trust account; and	26 27
		(c) enable convenient and proper audit of the transactions affecting the trust account.	28 29
	(7)	All deposits to, and withdrawals from, the trust	30

[s 63]

Page 137

	account must be recorded within 5 business days after the deposit or withdrawal is made.	1 2		
(8)	Trust records must be retained for a period of not less than 7 years.	3 4		
(9) Any computer system used to store the trust records must comply with the requirements prescribed by regulation.				
52A Mo	nthly bank reconciliation	8		
(1)	The trustee for a project trust or retention trust must complete a bank reconciliation for the trust account within 15 business days after the end of each month.	9 10 11 12		
	Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	13		
(2)	The bank reconciliation must be completed as required by regulation.	14 15		
Divisio	on 4 Oversight powers	16		
Subdiv	vision 1 Powers exercised by the commissioner	17 18		
53 Reg	gister of project trusts and retention trusts	19		
53 Reç (1)	gister of project trusts and retention trusts The commissioner must maintain a register of the project trusts and retention trusts of which the commissioner has been notified.	19 20 21 22		
	The commissioner must maintain a register of the project trusts and retention trusts of which the commissioner has been notified.	20 21		
(1) (2)	The commissioner must maintain a register of the project trusts and retention trusts of which the commissioner has been notified. The commissioner may publish information about the project trusts and retention trusts in the way	20 21 22 23 24		

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	info com	of the following entities to give stated ormation, or copies of documents, to the missioner within the period stated in the ce (the <i>compliance period</i>)—	1 2 3 4	
	(a)	the trustee for a project trust or retention trust;	5 6	
	(b)	a beneficiary for a project trust or retention trust;	7 8	
	(c)	a person that was a trustee or beneficiary mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b);	9 10	
	(d)	an entity that has taken control of the financial affairs of a trustee or beneficiary mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b);	11 12 13	
	(e)	an approved financial institution;	14	
	(f)	a registered company auditor;	15	
	(g)	another person the commissioner believes has information about a project trust or retention trust.	16 17 18	
(2)	However, the requirement may relate to only the following information or documents—			
	(a)	trust account records required to be kept under section 52;	21 22	
	(b)	the contract to which the project trust or retention trust relates;	23 24	
	(c)	information about amounts deposited into, or withdrawn from, a trust account;	25 26	
	(d)	details of the financial institution at which a trust account is held;	27 28	
	(e)	information that enables the commissioner to contact the beneficiaries of a project trust or retention trust;	29 30 31	
	(f)	the details of an account at a financial institution into which a beneficiary of a	32 33	

(3)

(4)

[S 63]	
project trust or retention trust is to be paid amounts from a trust account;	1 2
(g) other information the commissioner reasonably considers necessary to exercise the commissioner's powers under this division or to investigate an entity's compliance with this Act.	3 4 5 6 7
The compliance with this Act. The compliance period must not be less than 5 business days after the day the notice is given to the entity.	
The entity must comply with the requirement	11

within the compliance period. 12 Maximum penalty—100 penalty units. 13

	53B Power to issue directions affecting trust accounts			
(1)	Thi	s section applies if—	16	
	(a)	the contract for a project trust or retention trust (the <i>trust contract</i>) is terminated; or	17 18	
	(b)	the contracted party for the trust contract becomes an insolvent under administration within the meaning of the Corporations Act, section 9; or	19 20 21 22	
	(c)	the commissioner reasonably suspects a trust account is not being used as required under this Act or is being used in a way that is inconsistent with this Act; or	23 24 25 26	
	(d)	for a trustee that is a licensee under the <i>Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991</i> —	27 28 29	
		(i) the trustee's licence is suspended or cancelled; or	30 31	
		(ii) the trustee does not satisfy the minimum financial requirements under	32 33	
		Page 139		

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

1 2 3 4 5 6 7
4 5 6
6
8 9 10 11
12 13
14 15
16 17 18
19 20 21 22
23 24 25
26
27
28
29 30 31
32 33

(c)	if	subsection	(1)(d)	applies-the	trustee	1	
	mentioned in that subsection.						

53C Right of commissioner to apply to Supreme Court for directions

- The commissioner may apply to the Supreme 5
 Court for directions about an amount held in trust 6
 for a project trust or retention trust. 7
- (2) A copy of the application must be served on all 8
 beneficiaries for the project trust or retention trust 9
 unless otherwise directed by the Supreme Court. 10

Subdivision 2 Special investigators

53D Power to appoint special investigator

- The commissioner may, by written instrument, 13 appoint an appropriately qualified person as a 14 special investigator for 1 or more trust accounts. 15
- (2) The function of a special investigator is to 16 investigate a person's compliance with the 17 requirements of this Act relating to trust accounts. 18
- (3) In carrying out the special investigator's 19 functions, the investigator may do any of the 20 following— 21
 - (a) inspect trust records or another record 22 relating to a trust account; 23
 - (b) prepare or construct incomplete trust 24 records for a trust account; 25
 - (c) perform accounting tasks to establish the 26 state of a trust account; 27
 - (d) report to the commissioner about the state of 28 a trust account or a trustee's compliance 29 with this Act; 30

3

4

11

12

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	 (e) require a financial institution or trustee to 1 give copies of, or access to, documents 2 relevant to trust accounts or money 3 deposited into trust accounts; 	2 3
	 (f) request a person to give copies of, or access to, documents relevant to any person's compliance with this chapter; 5)
	(g) carry out another function, or exercise 8 another power, prescribed by regulation. 9	
(4)	conditions stated in the investigator's instrument 1 of appointment, including any limitations on the 1	1 1 2 3
(5)	account, the commissioner must give the trustee 1 for the account a notice stating the terms of the 1 appointment and the investigator's functions and 1	4 5 6 7
(6)	person's presence, a special investigator must 2 produce the investigator's instrument of 2 appointment for the person's inspection before 2	20 21 22 23
(7)	establishes that a person has contravened a provision of this Act, the commissioner may recover the cost of the investigation, as a debt, 2	24 25 26 27 28
(8)	investigator ends if any of the following 3	29 30 31
		32 33
		34 35
	(c) the investigator's resignation under subsection (9) takes effect.	
--------	---	--
(9)	A special investigator may resign by signed notice given to the commissioner.	
53E Ob	structing special investigator	
(1)	A person must not obstruct a special investigator exercising a power under this Act, or someone helping a special investigator exercising a power under section 53D, unless the person has a reasonable excuse.	
	Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	
(2)	If a person has obstructed a special investigator, or someone helping a special investigator, and the investigator decides to proceed with the exercise of the power, the investigator must warn the person that—	
	(a) it is an offence to cause an obstruction, unless the person has a reasonable excuse; and	
	(b) the investigator considers the person's conduct an obstruction.	
(3)	Subsection (2) does not apply if the obstruction constitutes an assault.	
(4)	In this section—	
	<i>obstruct</i> includes assault, hinder, resist and attempt or threaten to obstruct.	
53F Im	personating special investigator	
·	A person must not impersonate a special investigator.	
	Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 63]

Subdivision 3 Other matters

53G Protection from civil liability

	(1)	Neither the commissioner, nor an employee or agent of the commission, incurs civil liability for performing a function or exercising a power under this division if the conduct is engaged in good faith and without negligence.	3 4 5 6 7
	(2)	A civil liability that would, apart from subsection (1), attach to the commissioner, employee or agent attaches instead to the commission.	8 9 10
	(3)	This section does not affect the liability of a person to disciplinary action under the conditions of the person's employment.	11 12 13
	(4)	In this section—	14
		<i>agent</i> , of the commission, includes a special investigator.	15 16
Di	visio	on 5 Exclusion of auditors	17
54	Defi	initions for division	18
		In this division—	19
		accepted representations see section 54C(2).	20
		show cause notice see section 54B(2).	21
		show cause period see section 54B(2)(d).	22

1

2

23

24

25

54A Grounds for excluding persons from undertaking trust account reviews and preparing account review reports

Each of the following circumstances is grounds 26 for excluding a person from undertaking reviews 27 of trust accounts and preparing account review 28 Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 63]

	reports—					
	 (a) the person gave the commissioner incorrect information about the compliance of a trust account with this Act; 	2 3 4				
	(b) the person failed to comply with the requirements of this Act about providing a trust account review.	5 6 7				
54B Sho	ow cause notice	8				
(1)	This section applies if the commissioner believes grounds exist to exclude a person from undertaking reviews of trust accounts and preparing account review reports.	9 10 11 12				
(2)	The commissioner must give the person a notice (a <i>show cause notice</i>) stating—	13 14				
	(a) the commissioner proposes to exclude the person from undertaking reviews of trust accounts and preparing account review reports; and	15 16 17 18				
	(b) the grounds for the proposed exclusion; and	19				
	(c) an outline of the facts and circumstances forming the basis for the grounds; and	20 21				
	(d) an invitation to the person to show within a stated period (the <i>show cause period</i>) why the proposed exclusion should not be made.	22 23 24				
(3)	The show cause period must not be less than 14 days after the show cause notice is given to the person.	25 26 27				
54C Rep	presentations about show cause notice	28				
(1)	A person given a show cause notice may, during the show cause period, make written representations to the commissioner as to why the	29 30 31				

exclusion proposed in the notice should not be

32

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 63]

(2)	made. The commissioner must consider all representations made under subsection (1) (the <i>accepted representations</i>).
	ding show cause process without further tion
(1)	This section applies if, after considering the accepted representations for a show cause notice, the commissioner no longer believes grounds exist for excluding a person from undertaking reviews of trust accounts and preparing account review reports.
(2)	The commissioner must not take any further action in relation to the show cause notice.
(3)	The commissioner must give the person written notice that no further action is to be taken in relation to the show cause notice.
ace	cluding persons from undertaking trust count reviews and preparing account review ports
(1)	If, at the end of the show cause period, the commissioner still believes grounds exist for excluding a person from undertaking trust account reviews and preparing account review reports, the commissioner may decide to exclude the person.
(2)	If the commissioner decides to exclude the person, the commissioner must give the person an information notice for the decision.
	Note—
	The decision is a reviewable decision under the <i>Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act</i> 1991, section 86.

	(3)		elusion applies for 3 years and takes effect e later of the following days—	1 2
			e day the person is given the information tice;	3 4
			e day stated in the information notice for at purpose.	5 6
	(4)	In this s	ection—	7
		U	<i>ution notice</i> , for a decision of the sioner, means a written notice stating—	8 9
		(a) the	e decision; and	10
		(b) the	e reasons for the decision; and	11
		ma	t the person to whom the notice is given by have the decision reviewed within 28 ys; and	12 13 14
		. ,	w the person may have the decision viewed.	15 16
54	F Coi exc	mmissic lusions	oner may publish information about	17 18
	(1)	the con underta	nmissioner may publish a list of persons missioner has decided to exclude from king reviews of trust accounts and ng account review reports.	19 20 21 22
	(2)		er, the commissioner must not include a on the list—	23 24
		(a) un	til after—	25
		(i)	the period during which the person may apply for a review of the decision; and	26 27 28
		(ii)	if the person does apply for a review of the decision—a decision on the review is made; and	29 30 31

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 63]

(b)	if	the	decision	to	exclude	the	person	is	1
	ov	rtu	rned on re	vie	w or appe	al.			2

3

Division 6 Financial institutions

55	Approval of financial institutions						
	(1)	The commissioner may approve the financial institutions at which trust accounts may be kept.	5 6				
	(2)	However, the commissioner may approve a financial institution under subsection (1) only if the financial institution has entered into an agreement with the commission about providing financial services for trust accounts.	7 8 9 10 11				
	(3)	The agreement may provide for the following matters—	12 13				
		(a) a requirement to inform the commissioner of amounts held in trust accounts;	14 15				
		(b) the auditing of trust accounts;	16				
		(c) other matters prescribed by regulation.	17				
	(4)	The commissioner may, if the financial institution agrees, amend or revoke the agreement.	18 19				
	(5)	The commissioner must publish the names of all financial institutions approved under section (1) on the commission's website.	20 21 22				
55A		ancial institutions not subject to particular gations and liabilities	23 24				
	(1)	A financial institution at which a trust account is kept—	25 26				
		 (a) is not under an obligation to control or supervise transactions in relation to the account or to oversee the application of money disbursed from the account; and 	27 28 29 30				

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017 [s 63]

	(b) is not liable to any action for the loss or damage suffered by another person as a result of the institution complying with this Act; and	1 2 3 4
	(c) does not have any recourse or right, whether by way of set-off, counter-claim, charge or otherwise, against money in the account for a liability of the trustee owing to the financial institution.	5 6 7 8 9
(2)	Subsection (1) does not relieve a financial institution, nor any officer or employee of the institution, from any liability to which the institution, officer or employee is subject apart from this section.	10 11 12 13 14
55B Rep	ports, records and information	15
(1)	A financial institution at which a trust account is kept must, as soon as practicable after becoming aware that the account is overdrawn, report that matter to the commissioner in the way agreed under section 55.	16 17 18 19 20
	Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	21
(2)	A financial institution at which a trust account is kept must, if asked by a special investigator who has provided the institution with evidence of the investigator's appointment in relation to the trustee—	22 23 24 25 26
	(a) provide, for inspection or copying by the investigator, requested records relating to the account or money deposited into the account; and	27 28 29 30
	(b) provide the investigator with complete details of any transactions relating to the account.	31 32 33
	Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	34

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

(3)	A financial institution must provide the records and details under subsection (2) without charge.	1 2					
(4)	Subsections (1) and (2) apply despite any duty of confidence to the contrary.						
(5)	Neither the financial institution at which a trust account is kept, nor an officer or employee of the institution, is liable to any action for loss or damage suffered by a person as a result of—						
	(a) reporting a matter under subsection (1); or	9					
	(b) providing records or details under subsection (2).	10 11					
(6)	The trustee for a project trust or retention trust must, if asked by a special investigator who has provided the trustee with evidence of the investigator's appointment in relation to the trustee—	12 13 14 15 16					
	 (a) provide, for inspection or copying by the investigator, requested records relating to the trust account or money deposited into the account; and 	17 18 19 20					
	(b) provide the investigator with complete details of any transactions relating to the trust account.	21 22 23					
	Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	24					
55C Dire	ections to financial institutions	25					
(1)	The commissioner may, by written notice, require a financial institution to comply with a direction that an amount not be withdrawn from a stated trust account without the commissioner's written approval.	26 27 28 29 30					
(2)	The direction must include the information prescribed by regulation.	31 32					
(3)	If the commissioner gives a financial institution a	33					

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

			[s 63]
		dire	ction under subsection (1)—
		(a)	the commissioner must give a copy of the direction to the relevant trustee; and
		(b)	the commissioner may end or withdraw the direction by giving written notice of the matter to each entity given the direction or a copy of the direction.
	(4)	dire	financial institution must comply with the ction within the period stated in the notice ess the direction is withdrawn.
		Max	ximum penalty—50 penalty units.
	(5)		section (4) applies despite any duty of fidence to the contrary.
	(6)	emp for l	ther the financial institution, nor an officer or ployee of the institution, is liable to any action oss or damage suffered by a person as a result omplying with the direction.
Div	visio	on 7	Application of particular Acts
56			tion of Personal Property Securities
			9 (Cwlth)
	(1)		9 (Cwith) roject trust or retention trust—
	(1)		roject trust or retention trust— is declared to be a statutory interest to which
	(1)	A pı	roject trust or retention trust— is declared to be a statutory interest to which section 73(2) of the <i>Personal Property</i> <i>Securities Act 2009</i> (Cwlth) applies; and has priority over all security interests in
	(1) (2)	A pr (a) (b)	roject trust or retention trust— is declared to be a statutory interest to which section 73(2) of the <i>Personal Property</i> <i>Securities Act 2009</i> (Cwlth) applies; and has priority over all security interests in relation to all funds held in trust for the
		A pr (a) (b) In th secu	roject trust or retention trust— is declared to be a statutory interest to which section 73(2) of the <i>Personal Property</i> <i>Securities Act 2009</i> (Cwlth) applies; and has priority over all security interests in relation to all funds held in trust for the project trust or retention trust.

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

		section 12.
56A		plication of Trust Accounts Act 1973 and ists Act 1973
		The <i>Trust Accounts Act 1973</i> and the <i>Trusts Ac</i> 1973 do not apply to—
		(a) a project trust or retention trust; or
		(b) a trust account; or
		(c) a trustee or beneficiary of a project trust or retention trust.
56E	3 Eqi	uity and court's jurisdiction preserved
	(1)	A principle of equity relating to trusts applies for a project trust or retention trust except to the extent the principle is inconsistent with this Act.
	(2)	Nothing in this chapter affects a court's inheren
		jurisdiction to supervise a project trust of retention trust as a trust.
Div	visio	
Div 57		retention trust as a trust.
		retention trust as a trust.
	Eng	retention trust as a trust. On 8 Auditing and reporting gaging auditor for review of trust account The trustee for a project trust or retention trus must engage an auditor to carry out a review of the
	Eng	retention trust as a trust. On 8 Auditing and reporting gaging auditor for review of trust account The trustee for a project trust or retention trus must engage an auditor to carry out a review of the trust account as required by this section. Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year's

[s 63]

(4)		ew must be complete within 40 business or starting the review.	1 2
(5)	company and has	ew must be carried out by a registered auditor that is independent of the trustee not been excluded by the commissioner ction 54E.	3 4 5 6
(6)	0	ered company auditor is independent of tee if the auditor is not any of the g	7 8 9
	(a) an e	employee of the trustee;	10
	offi	he trustee is a company—an executive cer, investor or shareholder for the apany;	11 12 13
	. ,	ne trustee is a partnership—a partner in partnership;	14 15
	(d) a re	lated entity for the trustee.	16
(7)		ee need not engage a registered company o carry out a review of the trust account—	17 18
	(a) if—	-	19
	(i)	a retention amount was not held in the account during the review period; and	20 21
	(ii)	within 10 business days after the end of the review period the trustee gave the commissioner a written statement, using an approved way, as to why the trustee did not engage an auditor to carry out the review; or	22 23 24 25 26 27
	(b) in regu	the circumstances prescribed by alation.	28 29
57A Ace	count rev	view report	30

 The auditor engaged by a trustee to carry out a review of a trust account under section 57 must prepare, and give to the trustee, an account review
 33

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	repo secti		or the account as required under this	1 2
	Max	imur	n penalty—200 penalty units.	3
(2)	repo adm opin requ	rt ce inistr ion t irem	<i>unt review report</i> for a trust account is a rtifying that, based on a review of the ration of the account, it is the auditor's hat the trustee has complied with all the ents of this Act for the account during d to which the report relates.	4 5 6 7 8 9
(3)			ount review report must include the ginformation—	10 11
	(a)		name of the auditor who carried out the ew for the report;	12 13
	(b)	prof	ils of the auditor's membership of a essional association and the auditor's ifications;	14 15 16
	(c)		ils of the trust account reviewed, uding—	17 18
		(i)	the name of the account; and	19
		(ii)	the identifying number of the approved financial institution for the account;	20 21
			Note—	22
			The identifying number is commonly referred to as the bank state branch number (BSB).	23 24 25
		(iii)	the account number;	26
	(d)	a sta	tement as to whether or not—	27
		(i)	the review has been completed by an auditor who is independent of the trustee; and	28 29 30
		(ii)	the trust records relating to the trust account have been examined; and	31 32

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

t of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 63]

		(iii) the trust records relating to the trust account have been kept in compliance with this Act;	1 2 3
		(iv) the trustee has complied with all requirements for the relevant trust under this Act;	4 5 6
		(e) details of any irregularities identified during the review of the trust records relating to the trust account;	7 8 9
		(f) if an account was closed during the review period, a statement of whether or not the account was closed in compliance with this Act;	10 11 12 13
		(g) other information prescribed by regulation.	14
	(4)	The account review report may include any other information the auditor considers relevant.	15 16
	(5)	The auditor must give the trustee an original signed account review report within 20 business days after completing the relevant review.	17 18 19
57E	3 Tru	st records to be given to auditor	20
	(1)	This section applies if the trustee for a project trust or retention trust engages an auditor to carry out a review of the trust account.	21 22 23
	(2)	The trustee must provide the auditor with all trust records requested by the auditor as soon as practicable after the records are requested.	24 25 26
		Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.	27
570	Ren	oorting serious breaches	28
5.0	(1)	This section applies if the trustee for a project	28 29
	(1)	trust or retention trust engages an auditor to carry	30

Page 155

31

out a review of the trust account.

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 63]

(2)	2) If the auditor reasonably believes any of the following circumstances apply, the auditor must, using an approved way, notify the commissioner of the belief within 5 business days after forming the belief—						
	(a) the auditor can not report that a trust account has been kept in compliance with this Act;	6 7					
	(b) the auditor finds an irregularity relating to a trust account;	8 9					
	(c) the auditor suspects the trustee has not met the trustee's obligations under this Act;	10 11					
	(d) the auditor suspects a contravention of this Act, prescribed by regulation, has occurred.	12 13					
	Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year's imprisonment.	14 15					
	y of account review report for missioner	16 17					
(1)	This section applies if the trustee for a project trust or retention trust engages an auditor to carry out a review of the trust account.	18 19 20					
(2)	Within 10 business days after the trustee receives the original account review report from the auditor, the trustee must, using an approved way, give a copy of the report to the commissioner.	21 22 23 24					
	Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	25					
Divisio	n 9 Other matters	26					

58 Commissioner may give redacted information27to professional bodies28

(1) This section applies if the commissioner 29 reasonably suspects the conduct of an auditor 30

	engaged under section 57 breaches a professional standard or condition applying to the auditor.	1 2
(2)	The commissioner may inform the relevant professional body of the conduct and give the body any information necessary to investigate the conduct.	3 4 5 6
(3)	The commissioner must redact from any information given to the professional body all information identifying the trustee of a project trust or retention trust.	7 8 9 10
(4)	In this section—	11
	<i>condition</i> means a condition imposed as part of registration as an auditor or accountant.	12 13
	<i>professional standard</i> means a standard about auditing or accounting made, or adopted, by a professional body.	14 15 16
	professional body means—	17
	(a) an entity of which an auditor is a member as an auditor or accountant; or	18 19
	(b) an entity that registers or licenses a person as an auditor.	20 21
con	oility of executive officer for offence nmitted by corporation against executive ility provision	22 23 24
(1)	An executive officer of a corporation commits an offence if—	25 26
	(a) the corporation commits an offence against an executive liability provision; and	27 28
	(b) the officer did not take all reasonable steps to ensure the corporation did not engage in the conduct constituting the offence.	29 30 31
	Maximum penalty—the penalty for a contravention of the executive liability provision	32 33

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	by an individual.
(2)	In deciding whether things done or omitted to be done by the executive officer constitute reasonable steps for subsection (1)(b), a court must have regard to—
	(a) whether the officer knew, or ought reasonably to have known, of the corporation's conduct constituting the offence against the executive liability provision; and
	(b) whether the officer was in a position to influence the corporation's conduct in relation to the offence against the executive liability provision; and
	(c) any other relevant matter.
(3)	The executive officer may be proceeded against for, and convicted of, an offence against subsection (1) whether or not the corporation has been proceeded against for, or convicted of, the offence against the executive liability provision.
(4)	This section does not affect—
	(a) the liability of the corporation for the offence against the executive liability provision; or
	(b) the liability, under the Criminal Code, chapter 2, of any person, whether or not the person is an executive officer of the corporation, for the offence against the executive liability provision.
(5)	In this section—
	<i>executive liability provision</i> means any of the following provisions—
	• section 18(1)
	• section 19(2)

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017 [s 63]

section 20A(1)

1

12

- section 20A(2)
 section 20B
 3
- section 20B
 section 34(2)
 4
- section 36(1) 5
- section 36(3). 6

executive officer, of a corporation, means a7person who is concerned with, or takes part in, the8corporation's management, whether or not the9person is a director or the person's position is10given the name of executive officer.11

58B Failures and defects do not affect validity

- The failure of a trustee to comply with an obligation relating to a project trust or retention 14 trust does not affect the validity of the trust.
- (2) If a trustee's failure to comply with an obligation 16 relating to a project trust or retention trust would 17 prevent another person (the *affected person*) from 18 taking action under this chapter, the trustee is 19 taken to have complied with the obligation to the 20 extent it enables the affected person to take the 21 action. 22
- (3) A defect in a document relating to a project trust
 (3) A defect in a document relating to a project trust
 (3) or retention trust does not affect the validity of the
 (3) 23
 (3) 24
 (4) 24
 (5) 24
 (6) 24
 (7) 25
 (7) 26
 (7) 27
 (7) 28
- (4) If an amount must be deposited into a trust 29 account under section 19 or 35, the failure of a 30 person to deposit the amount does not release the 31 amount from the relevant project trust or retention 32 trust.

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 64]

			(5)	take con trus	hing in this section prevents action being en against a trustee for the trustee's failure to apply with an obligation relating to a project t or retention trust, nor relieves the trustee of obligation.	1 2 3 4 5
			(6)	In t	nis section—	6
					gation means an obligation under this pter.	7 8
				trus	tee means—	9
				(a)	the trustee of a project trust or retention trust; or	10 11
				(b)	a person who would, if not for a failure to comply with an obligation to establish a project trust or retention trust, be the trustee of that trust.	12 13 14 15
Clause	64	Am	endment o	fs6	4 (Definitions for chapter)	16
			Section 64, GST)'—	defi	nition complex payment claim, '(exclusive of	17 18
			omit.			19
Clause	65	Δm	endment o	fs7	5 (Making payment claim)	20
	•••	(1)	Section 75–			20 21
		(-)	insert—			22
			(5A)	Sub	section (7) applies if—	23
			(011)	(a)	there is a subcontract under the construction contract for the progress payment; and	23 24 25
				(b)	the construction contract is not also a subcontract for another construction contract.	26 27 28
			(5B)		claimant must ensure the payment claim is ompanied with a supporting statement.	29 30

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 65]

				[s 65]	
		Maximu	m pei	nalty—100 penalty units.	1
	(5C)		on (7	f the claimant to comply with) does not affect the validity of a n.	2 3 4
(2)	Section 75((6)—			5
	insert—				6
				<i>tatement</i> , for a payment claim, en document—	7 8
		paie	d all	g that all subcontractors have been amounts owed to them by the at the date of the payment claim; or	9 10 11
		(b) stat	ing—	-	12
		(i)	who owe	following for each subcontractor b has not been paid the full amount ed to them by the claimant at the e of the payment claim—	13 14 15 16
			(A)	the subcontractor's name;	17
			(B)	the amount still unpaid;	18
			(C)	the details of the unpaid payment claim for the subcontractor;	19 20
			(D)	the date the subcontractor carried out the construction work or supplied the related goods and services;	21 22 23 24
			(E)	the reasons the amount was not paid in full; and	25 26
		(ii)	paic	all other subcontractors have been I the full amount owed to them by claimant.	27 28 29
(3)	Section 75((5A) to (6))		30
	renumber a	s section	75(6)	to (9).	31

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017 [s 66]

Clause	66	Amendment o	f s 76 (Responding to payment claim)	1
		Section 76-	_	2
		insert—		3
		(3)	If the respondent gives the claimant a payment schedule, the respondent must pay the claimant the amount proposed in the payment schedule no later than the due date for the progress payment to which the payment schedule relates.	4 5 6 7 8
			Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	9
		(4)	Subsection (3) does not apply to an amount to the extent the respondent is required to retain the amount under chapter 3, part 4A.	10 11 12
Clause	67	Amendment o application)	of s 85 (Time for deciding adjudication	13 14
		Section 85((2)(b)—	15
		omit, insert	<u>, </u>	16
			(b) if the respondent is prevented from giving the adjudicator an adjudication response under section 82(2)—the last day on which the respondent could have given the adjudicator an adjudication response under section 83 had it not been prevented from doing so under section 82(2); or	17 18 19 20 21 22 23
			(c) otherwise—the last day on which the respondent could give the adjudicator an adjudication response under section 83.	24 25 26
Clause	68	Amendment o adjudication a	of s 86 (Extending time for deciding application)	27 28
		Section 86-	_	29
		insert—		30
		(4)	If the adjudicator has additional time to decide an	31

	-			
			adjudication application under this section, the adjudicator must notify the registrar of the additional time to decide the application within 4 business days after—	1 2 3 4
			 (a) if subsection (2)(a) applies—the day the claimant and respondent agreed under subsection (1); or 	5 6 7
			(b) if subsection (2)(b) applies—the day the adjudicator decided he or she had additional time under subsection (2)(b).	8 9 10
Clause	69	Amendment o	f s 88 (Adjudicator's decision)	11
		Section 88((6)—	12
		omit, insert	·	13
		(6)	The adjudicator must give the registrar—	14
			(a) a copy of the decision; and	15
			(b) notice of all fees and expenses paid, and to be paid, to the adjudicator for the decision.	16 17
			Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	18
		(7)	The adjudicator must give the registrar the information mentioned in subsection (6) at the same time the adjudicator gives a copy of the decision to the claimant and the respondent.	19 20 21 22
Clause	70	Replacement of adjudicated an	of s 90 (Respondent required to pay mount)	23 24
		Section 90-	_	25
		omit, insert	<u> </u>	26
			spondent required to pay adjudicated ount	27 28
		(1)	This section applies if an adjudicator decides that a respondent is required to pay an adjudicated amount.	29 30 31

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 71]

	2
 (a) the day that is 5 business days after the day on which the adjudicator gives a copy of the adjudicator's decision to the respondent; or 	ne 4
 (b) if the adjudicator decides a later date for payment under section 88(1)(b)—the later date. 	
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.	9
(3) If the respondent pays the amount to the claiman the respondent must—	t, 10 11
 (a) notify the registrar, using an approved way within 5 business days after making the payment; and 	
(b) provide the registrar with evidence the payment was made.	ne 15 16
Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.	17
71 Amendment of s 95 (Adjudicator's fees)	18
Section 95(3)—	19
omit, insert—	20
(3) Despite subsection (1), an adjudicator is no entitled to be paid any amount that is more that the lower of the following amounts—	
 (a) a reasonable amount having regard to the work done and expenses incurred by the adjudicator; 	
(b) the prescribed maximum.	27
72 Amendment of s 97 (Withdrawing from adjudication)	28
(1) Section 97(2), after 'the adjudicator'—	20 29
insert—	30

Clause

Clause

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017 [s 73]

		and the	respondent	1
	(2) Secti	on 97—		2
	inser	· <i>t</i> —		3
		(3) As soo applica inform withdra mentio <i>Note</i> —	on as practicable after an adjudication tion is withdrawn, the claimant must the registrar that the application has been awn and whether it was withdrawn as ned in subsection $(1)(a)$ or (b) .	4 5 6 7 8 9
		inform	lso section 97E(3) for the claimant's obligation to n a higher party that the adjudication application een withdrawn.	10 11 12
		Maxim	um penalty—20 penalty units.	13
Clause 73	Insertion	n of new ch 3	. pt 4A	14
		section 97—		15
	inser	t—		16
	P	art 4A	Requiring higher party to withhold payment	17 18
	-	art 4A	to withhold payment	
	-		to withhold payment	18
	-	A Definitions In this	to withhold payment	18 19
	-	'A Definitions In this <i>financ</i> i	to withhold payment s for part part—	18 19 20
	-	A Definitions In this <i>finance</i> (a) a for (b) a pe	to withhold payment s for part part— fer means—	18 19 20 21
	-	A Definitions In this <i>finance</i> (a) a (b) a pe co <i>head c</i>	to withhold payment a for part part— fer means— financial institution; or person who, in the ordinary course of the rrson's business, supplies finance for onstruction contracts. partactor means the contracted party for a a t that is not also a subcontract of another	 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	(a)	if the claimant for the amount is a subcontractor—the person from whom an amount is or becomes payable to the respondent under an arrangement with the respondent for related work or services; or	1 2 3 4 5
	(b)	if the claimant for the amount is a head contractor—the person who is the financier for the related work or services.	6 7 8
	pay	<i>ment withholding request</i> see section 97B(2).	9
		<i>ted work or services</i> , for an adjudicated ount, means—	10 11
	(a)	the construction work to which the adjudicated amount relates; or	12 13
	(b)	the supply of related goods and services to which the adjudicated amount relates.	14 15
		party may be required to retain amount respondent	16 17
(1)	Thi	s section applies if—	18
	(a)	an adjudicator decides that a respondent is required to pay an adjudicated amount to a claimant under section 88; and	19 20 21
	(b)	the respondent has not paid the adjudicated amount to the claimant as required under section 90.	22 23 24
(2)	requ to re the pay	e claimant may, using an approved form, hire a higher party for the adjudicated amount etain a sufficient amount to cover payment of adjudicated amount out of a related amount able to the respondent (a <i>payment</i> <i>aholding request</i>).	25 26 27 28 29 30
(3)	the high	<i>related amount payable to the respondent</i> is amount that is or becomes payable by the her party to the respondent under an ingement for—	31 32 33 34

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	(a) the construction work to which the adjudicated amount relates; or	1 2
	(b) the supply of related goods and services to which the adjudicated amount relates.	3 4
(4)	The claimant must give a copy of the payment withholding request to the respondent at the same time it gives the request to the higher party.	5 6 7
	Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	8
(5)	A person who is given a payment withholding request must, if the person is not the higher party for the adjudicated amount, give notice to the claimant about not being a higher party within 5 business days after receiving the request.	9 10 11 12 13
	Note—	14
	A person may no longer be a higher party as a result of paying all amounts owed by the party to the respondent before being given the payment withholding request.	15 16 17
	Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	18
	igation of higher party to retain amount able to respondent	19 20
(1)	This section applies if a claimant gives a payment withholding request to a higher party for an adjudicated amount.	21 22 23
(2)	The higher party must retain, out of the related amount payable to the respondent, either the adjudicated amount or the related amount payable to the respondent, whichever is less.	24 25 26 27
	Example—	28
	If the adjudicated amount is \$55,000 but the amount payable to the respondent is only \$40,000, the higher party's obligation is to retain \$40,000.	29 30 31
	If the adjudicated amount is \$55,000 and the amount payable to the respondent is \$120,000, the higher party's obligation is to retain \$55,000.	32 33 34

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	1
(3)	The obligation under subsection (2) remains in force only until the claimant is paid the adjudicated amount.	2 3 4
(4)	A part payment of the adjudicated amount removes the obligation under subsection (2) to the extent of the part payment.	5 6 7
(5)	If the claimant is paid the adjudicated amount, the claimant must inform the higher party of the payment within 5 business days after the amount is paid.	8 9 10 11
	Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	12
(6)	In this section—	13
	<i>related amount payable to the respondent</i> see section 97B(3).	14 15
97D Coi	ntravention of requirement by higher party	16
(1)	This section applies if—	17
	(a) a claimant gives a payment withholding request to a higher party for an adjudicated amount; and	18 19 20
	(b) the higher party fails to retain an amount as required under section 97C.	21 22
(2)	The higher party becomes jointly and severally liable with the respondent for paying the adjudicated amount to the claimant but only to the extent of the failure.	23 24 25 26
	Note—	27
	The higher party may not be required to retain the same amount as the respondent's debt, see section 97B(2).	28 29
(3)	The higher party may recover as a debt from the respondent any amount that the claimant recovers from the higher party under a right of action conferred by subsection (2).	30 31 32 33

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017 [s 73]

97E Pro	tections for higher party	1	
(1)	An obligation of a higher party to retain an amount in compliance with a payment withholding request operates, while the obligation continues, as a defence against recovery of the amount by the respondent from the higher party.	2 3 4 5 6	
(2)	Any period during which the higher party retains an amount in compliance with a payment withholding request is not to be taken into account for the purposes of working out any period for which that amount has gone unpaid to the respondent.		
	spondent to provide information about her party	13 14	
(1)	The claimant for an adjudicated amount may require the respondent to give the claimant the following information—	15 16 17	
	(a) the name of the higher party for the adjudicated amount;	18 19	
	(b) the address of the higher party's place of business or, if the higher party does not have a place of business, the higher party's place of residence;	20 21 22 23	
	(c) whether any amount is, or will become payable, by the higher party to the respondent under an arrangement for—	24 25 26	
	(i) the construction work to which the adjudicated amount relates; or	27 28	
	(ii) the supply of related goods and services to which the adjudicated amount relates.	29 30 31	
(2)	The respondent must comply with the requirement within 5 business days after receiving it.	32 33 34	

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.	1	
(3)	The respondent must not, in purported compliance with the requirement, give the claimant information that the respondent knows is	2 3 4	
	false or misleading in a material particular.	5	
	Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	6	
97G Ch	arge over amount retained	7	
(1)	This section applies if a claimant gives a payment withholding request to a higher party.	8 9	
(2)	In addition to the obligation of the higher party to retain an amount in compliance with the payment withholding request, the amount is also subject to a charge in favour of the claimant for securing payment of the amount to the claimant if the claimant becomes entitled to that amount.		
(3)	The charge over the amount expires if any of the following happens—	10 17	
	(a) the respondent pays the amount to the claimant;	13 19	
	(b) the adjudication decision relating to the amount is set aside and the respondent pays into court, as security, the unpaid portion of the amount pending a final decision;	20 2 2 2	
	(c) the adjudication certificate relating to the amount is filed in court as a judgment for debt, but the court dismisses the proceedings for enforcement.	2- 2: 2: 2: 2:	
(4)	The claimant may enforce the charge as if the charge had been given to it under a written agreement between it and the higher party.	2) 2) 3)	
(5)	An act done to defeat, or purporting to operate so as to defeat, the charge is of no effect against the claimant.	3 32 32	

	E	Building Industry Fairness	(Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill	
		Part 4 Amendment	2020 of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017 [s 74]	
		(6)	The charge is declared to be a statutory interest to which the <i>Personal Property Securities Act 2009</i> (Cwlth), section 73(2) applies.	1 2 3
		97H Oth	er rights of claimant not affected	4
			This part, or any action taken by a claimant under this part, does not limit or otherwise affect the taking of any other action by the claimant to enforce an adjudication decision or recover an adjudicated amount.	5 6 7 8 9
Clause	74	Amendment o particular proc	f s 99 (Notice required before starting ceedings)	10 11
		Section 99(3), '20 business days'—	12
		omit, insert-		13
			30 business days	14
Clause	75	Insertion of ne	ew ch 3, pt 6A	15
		After sectio	n 100—	16
		insert—		17
		Part 6	A Charge over property	18
		100A De	efinitions for part	19
			In this part—	20
			<i>appropriate form</i> means the form required by the registrar of titles.	21 22
			<i>head contractor</i> means the contracted party for a contract that is not also a subcontract of another contract.	23 24 25
			<i>registered owner</i> see the <i>Land Title Act 1994</i> , schedule 2.	26 27

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 75]

		<i>vant property</i> , for an adjudicated amount, ns the lot—	1 2
	(a)	on which the construction work, related to the adjudicated amount, was carried out; or	3 4
	(b)	to which the related goods and services, related to the adjudicated amount, were supplied.	5 6 7
		ering charge over property for unpaid ated amount	8 9
(1)	This	s section applies if—	10
	(a)	the claimant for an adjudication application is a head contractor; and	11 12
	(b)	an adjudicator decides the respondent for the adjudication application is required to pay an adjudicated amount; and	13 14 15
	(c)	the respondent does not pay the adjudicated amount as required under section 90; and	16 17
	(d)	the claimant files the adjudication certificate as a judgment for a debt under section 93; and	18 19 20
	(e)	the respondent, or a related entity for the respondent, is the registered owner of the relevant property.	21 22 23
(2)	relev prov the a	claimant may request a charge over the vant property, by way of a security interest viding security to the claimant for payment of adjudicated amount, be registered by lodging of following documents with the registrar of s—	24 25 26 27 28 29
	(a)	a request to register the charge over the lot made in the appropriate form;	30 31
	(b)	the adjudication certificate;	32

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

	. ,	atutory declaration, made by or on behalf ne claimant, stating—	1 2
	(i)	the lot on plan description of the relevant property; and	3 4
	(ii)	that the adjudicated amount has not been paid to the claimant; and	5 6
	(ii)	if the registered owner is a related entity for the respondent—that the registered owner is a related entity for the respondent.	7 8 9 10
(3)	provided	strar of titles may rely on the information by the claimant under subsection (3) to he charge.	11 12 13
(4)	In this se	ection—	14
	lot see th	e Land Title Act 1994, schedule 2.	15
100C E	kpiry of c	harge	16
(1)	If a charge has been registered over relevant property under section 100B, the charge expires the day that is 24 months after the day the charge is registered.		17 18 19 20
(2)	However, before the expiry of the charge under subsection (1), the claimant may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction to extend the charge for an additional period of not more than 24 months.		
(3)	The court may grant the application for extension if satisfied the charge was registered under section 100B and it would be appropriate to make the order.		
(4)	If the cou	art grants the application for extension—	29
	title	claimant must notify the registrar of s of the extension in the appropriate n; and	30 31 32

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 75]

	(b) the charge expires at the end of the extension.	1 2	
(5)	The charge also expires if—	3	
	(a) the adjudication decision for the adjudicated amount, the subject of the charge, is set aside; or	4 5 6	
	(b) the respondent pays into court, as security, the unpaid portion of the adjudicated amount, the subject of the charge, pending the final decision in the relevant proceedings; or	7 8 9 10 11	
	(c) after filing the adjudication certificate as a judgment for a debt under section 93, a court dismisses the proceedings for the enforcement of the debt.	12 13 14 15	
100D Re	elease of charge	16	
(1)	Subsection (2) applies if a charge has been registered over relevant property under section 100B and either of the following events happen—	17 18 19	
	(a) the charge expires under section 100C;	20	
	(b) the adjudicated amount, the subject of the charge, is paid to the claimant.	21 22	
(2)	As soon as practicable after the event happens, the claimant must, in the appropriate form, lodge a request to release the charge over the relevant property with the registrar of titles.	23 24 25 26	
	Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	27	
(3)	On receipt of the request, the registrar of titles must register the release of the charge over the relevant property.		
(4)	If satisfied an event mentioned in subsection (1) has happened and the claimant has failed to act under subsection (2), the registered owner of the	31 32 33	

	relevant property may, in the appropriate form, lodge a request to release the charge over the property with the registrar of titles.	1 2 3
(5)	The request of the respondent must include a statutory declaration stating that—	4 5
	(a) the charge has expired under section 100C; or	6 7
	(b) the adjudicated amount, the subject of the charge, has been paid to the claimant.	8 9
(6)	Also, if the charge expired under section $100C(1)$, the statutory declaration must also state that a search of court records indicates that the claimant has not applied for an extension under section $100C(2)$.	10 11 12 13 14
(7)	On receipt of the request, the registrar of titles must register the release of the charge over the	15 16
	relevant property.	17
100E Aj	relevant property.	17 18
100E A J (1)		
-	oplication to set aside charge If a charge has been registered over relevant property under section 100B, the registered owner of the property may apply to a court of competent	18 19 20 21
(1)	 pplication to set aside charge If a charge has been registered over relevant property under section 100B, the registered owner of the property may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction to have the charge set aside. However, the registered owner may make the application only if the owner has given the claimant written notice of the owner's intention to 	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25
(1)	 pplication to set aside charge If a charge has been registered over relevant property under section 100B, the registered owner of the property may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction to have the charge set aside. However, the registered owner may make the application only if the owner has given the claimant written notice of the owner's intention to make the application. On hearing the application, the court may order that the charge be set aside if the court is 	 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 75]

(4)	If the court orders that the charge be set aside, the registered owner of the relevant property may, in the appropriate form, request the registrar of titles remove the charge for the register.	1 2 3 4			
(5)	The request must be accompanied by a copy of the court order.				
100F E	nforcing a charge	7			
(1)	If a charge is registered over relevant property under section 100B, the claimant may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction for an order that the property be sold.	8 9 10 11			
(2)	However, the claimant may make the application only if the claimant has given the registered owner of the relevant property written notice of the claimant's intention to make the application.	12 13 14 15			
(3)	Any person who appears to the court to have a sufficient interest in the application is entitled—	16 17			
	(a) to be joined as a party to the proceeding; and	18			
	(b) to be heard on the application.	19			
100G C	Orders court may make	20			
(1)	On hearing an application made under section 100F, the court may order that the relevant property be sold if satisfied the adjudicated amount, the subject of the charge, remains unpaid and it would be appropriate to make the order.	20 21 22 23 24 25			
(2)	Without limiting the orders it may make, the court may—	26 27			
	(a) set aside the charge; or	28			
	(b) appoint a person to act as the claimant's agent for the sale.	29 30			

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 75] 100H Effect of court order 1 (1)An order for the sale of relevant property made 2 under section 100G— 3 authorises the sale of the property free of all (a)4 encumbrances affecting the property, other 5 than the encumbrances the court preserves 6 in its order: and 7 (b) has effect despite— 8 (i) encumbrances affecting the 9 any property; or 10 (ii) any Act, other than this Act. 11 A person appointed by the court as the claimant's (2)12 agent has the power to convey the relevant 13 property to a purchaser and to do all things 14 necessary to effect the conveyance. 15 Subsections (4) and (5) apply if the claimant sells (3) 16 the relevant property under a court order made 17 under section 100G. 18 (4) On lodgement of the appropriate form under the 19

- (4) On lodgement of the appropriate form under the
Land Title Act 1994, the registrar of titles must
register the transfer of the interest of the
encumbrances other than those preserved in the
relevant court order.19
20
21
22
23
- (5) On settlement, the claimant is to apply the sale proceeds in the following order—
 26
 - (a) paying the sale costs and the claimant's 27 costs in seeking the order for sale; 28
 - (b) paying amounts to satisfy any registered 29 encumbrances, including the charge 30 registered under section 100B, in order of 31 their priority under the *Land Title Act 1994*; 32

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 76]

			(c) paying the balance to the registered owned of the relevant property or to someone else at the owner's direction.	
		(6)	In this section—	4
			<i>encumbrance</i> , affecting relevant property means—	y, 5 6
			(a) a mortgage, lien or charge over the property or	y; 7 8
			(b) a caveat claiming an interest over the property by way of security; or	ne 9 10
			(c) a writ affecting the property.	11
Clause	76		f s 117 (No subcontractor's charge over trust under a project bank account)	12 13
		Section 117	, 'project bank account'—	14
		omit, insert	_	15
			project trust or retention trust	16
Clause	77	Amendment o	f s 149 (Registry)	17
		Section 149	(4)—	18
		omit, insert	_	19
		(4)	Other than accepting adjudication application and the associated fees, only registry staff ma assist the registrar to perform his or her function or exercise a power.	y 21
Clause	78	Insertion of ne	w ch 5, pt 3	24
		After sectio	n 188—	25
		insert—		26
		Part 3	Audits	27
Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017 [s 78]

Ар	proved audit program	1
(1)	The commissioner may approve a program (an <i>approved audit program</i>) under which the commission may audit a person to establish whether the person has been complying with this Act.	2 3 4 5 6
(2)	An approved audit program must state—	7
	(a) the purpose of the program; and	8
	(b) when the program starts; and	9
	(c) the period over which the program is to be carried out; and	1 1
	(d) objective criteria for selecting trustees and persons who are to be the subject of audit.	1 1
(3)	If the commissioner approves an approved audit program, the commissioner must publish the program on the commission's website.	1 1 1
(4)	In this section—	1
	<i>trustee</i> means a person who is or was the trustee of a project trust or retention trust.]
dod	pply of financial records and other cuments under approved audit program or other reason This section applies to a person if—	
	(a) the person is selected to be audited under an approved audit program; or	
	(b) the commissioner is satisfied, because of information received by the commission, there are reasonable grounds for concern that the person has not complied, or is not complying, with this Act; or	
	(a) the neuron is a honoficiant of a project trust	,

(c) the person is a beneficiary of a project trust 31or retention trust and the commissioner 32

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 78]

	reasonably believes the person has information that may assist the commissioner with an audit or investigation.	1 2 3
(2)	The commissioner may give a written notice to the person requiring the person to give the commissioner copies of, or access to, documents in the person's control that the commissioner reasonably requires to decide whether a person is, or has been, complying with this Act.	4 5 6 7 8 9
(3)	The person must comply with the requirement within the period stated in the notice, unless the person has a reasonable excuse.	10 11 12
	Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	13
(4)	It is not a reasonable excuse for the person to fail to comply with the requirement on the basis that complying with the requirement might tend to incriminate the person or expose the person to a penalty.	14 15 16 17 18
(5)	In this section—	19
	approved audit program see section 189(1).	20
wit	idential immunity for individuals complying h commissioner's requirement	21 22
(1)	This section applies if an individual gives the commissioner copies of, or access to, a document as required under section 189A.	23 24 25
(2)	Evidence of the document, and other evidence directly or indirectly derived from the document, is not admissible against the individual in any proceeding to the extent it tends to incriminate the individual, or expose the individual to a penalty, in the proceeding.	26 27 28 29 30 31
(3)	Subsection (2) does not apply to a proceeding about the false or misleading nature of any information in the document or in which the false	32 33 34

	Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment E				
		Part 4 Amendment	of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017		
			[s 79]		
			or misleading nature of the information or document is relevant evidence.	1 2	
Clause	79	Insertion of ne	ew s 198A	3	
		After section	n 198—	4	
		insert—		5	
			proved ways to give particular documents commissioner or registrar	6 7	
		(1)	This section applies if, under a provision of this Act—	8 9	
			(a) a person may or must give a document to the commissioner or registrar using an approved way; or	10 11 12	
			(b) a person may apply to the commissioner using an approved way.	13 14	
		(2)	The person may give the document to the commissioner or registrar, or make the application, in 1 of the ways approved by the commissioner for that purpose.	15 16 17 18	
		(3)	If the commissioner approves a way for giving a document or making an application under this Act, the commissioner must publish the details of the approved way on the commission's website.	19 20 21 22	
Clause	80	Insertion of ne	ew ss 200C–200E	23	
		After section	n 200B—	24	
		insert—		25	
			iving official false or misleading prmation	26 27	
		(1)	A person must not, in relation to the administration of this Act, give an official information the person knows is false or misleading in a material particular.	28 29 30 31	

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 80]

	Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	1
(2)	Subsection (1) applies to information whether or not the information was given in response to a specific power under this Act.	2 3 4
(3)	Subsection (1) does not apply to a person if the person, when giving information in a document—	5 6
	(a) tells the official, to the best of the person's ability, how the document is false or misleading; and	7 8 9
	(b) if the person has, or can reasonably obtain, the correct information—gives the correct information.	10 11 12
(4)	In this section—	13
	<i>official</i> means the commissioner, the registrar of titles or a special investigator.	14 15
	alse or misleading information in particular cuments	16 17
(1)	This section applies to the following documents—	18 19
	(a) a notice of a deposit or withdrawal given under section 23A or 40A;	20 21
	(b) a supporting statement accompanying a payment claim under section 75.	22 23
(2)	A person must not give a document to another person that includes information the person knows is false or misleading in a material particular.	24 25 26 27
	Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	28
(3)	Subsection (2) does not apply to a person if the person, when giving the document—	29 30
	(a) tells the recipient, to the best of the person's ability, how it is false or misleading; and	31 32

		or can reasonably obtain, mation—gives the correct e recipient.	1 2 3
200E Co	onfidentiality of infor	mation	4
(1)		s if a person obtains access to a document, in performing a function under	5 6 7 8
(2)	A person must not do	any of the following—	9
	(a) disclose to anyon	e else—	10
	(i) the informat	ion; or	11
	(ii) information	contained in the document;	12
	(b) give access to the	document to anyone else;	13
	(c) use the informat purpose.	ion or document for any	14 15
	Maximum penalty—1	00 penalty units.	16
(3)		ot apply to the disclosure of ing of access to a document on or a document—	17 18 19
	(a) about a person, w	ith the person's consent; or	20
	•	for the exercise of a power f a function under this Act;	21 22 23
	person authorised	ven by the commission or a l by the commission if the asonably believes the s or use—	24 25 26 27
	monitoring with this <i>Building</i>	y for administering, or or enforcing compliance Act or the <i>Queensland</i> <i>and Construction</i> <i>Act 1991</i> ; or	28 29 30 31 32

	Building 2020	Industry Fairness (Security	of Pay	ment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill
	Part 4 A	mendment of Building Indus	stry Fa	irness (Security of Payment) Act 2017
	[s 81]			
			(ii)	is necessary for the administration or enforcement of another Act prescribed by regulation; or
			(iii)	is necessary for the administration or enforcement of another Act or law, if the disclosure, access or use is necessary to lessen or prevent a serious risk to public safety; or
		(d)	auth to re	is required by any court, tribunal, ority or person having lawful authority equire the production of documents or answering of questions; or
		(e)	to a	Minister.
Clause	81	Amendment of s 2 Section 201(2)(a omit.	•	Regulation-making power)
Clause	82	Insertion of new cl	h 8A	
		After chapter 8–	_	
		insert—		
		Chapter	• 8A	Transitional provisions for Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2020

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017 [s 82]

211A D	efinitions for chapter	1
	In this chapter—	2
	<i>amendment Act</i> means the <i>Building Industry</i> <i>Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other</i> <i>Legislation Amendment Act 2020.</i>	3 4 5
	<i>former</i> , for a provision of this Act, means the provision as in force immediately before amendment by the amendment Act.	6 7 8
	roject bank accounts for building contracts ered into before 1 July 2020	9 10
(1)	This section applies in relation to a building contract—	11 12
	 (a) if the contract was entered into because of a tender process—for which the tender process was started before the replacement of chapter 2 by the amendment Act; or 	13 14 15 16
	(b) otherwise—entered into before the replacement of chapter 2 by the amendment Act.	17 18 19
(2)	If a project bank account was required for the building contract under former section 13, former chapter 2 applies in relation to the contract despite its repeal.	20 21 22 23
(3)	To remove any doubt, it is declared that former section 15 continues to apply for amendments of the building contract.	24 25 26
(4)	Despite subsection (2), former chapter 2, part 5 applies in relation to the building contract, after the replacement of chapter 2, only if a principal was appointed as trustee for the relevant project bank account under former section 54 before the replacement of chapter 2.	27 28 29 30 31 32

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 82]

211C Transferring existing project bank accounts to new scheme

- (1) This section applies in relation to a building contract—
 - (a) if the contract was entered into because of a tender process—for which the tender process was started before the replacement of chapter 2 by the amendment Act; or

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

- (b) otherwise—entered into before the 9 replacement of chapter 2 by the amendment 10 Act. 11
- (2) If a project bank account was required for the 12 building contract under former section 13, the 13 trustee for the project bank account may, within 6 14 months after the commencement, transition to the 15 new scheme if the trustee is able to comply with 16 subsections (3) and (4).
- (3) To transition to the new scheme, the transfer must
 18 comply with the following requirements—
 19
 - (a) for the general trust account— 20
 - (i) the trustee must close the general trust
 account and transfer all funds held in
 the account to a project trust account at
 an approved financial institution; and
 24
 - (ii) when opening the project trust account, 25
 the trustee must comply with section 26
 18A; and 27
 - (iii) the transfer of the general trust account
 to the project trust account must
 comply with section 18B and, if
 necessary, section 18C; and
 31
 - (iv) the transfer of the general trust account
 to the project trust account must be
 recorded in the trust records for the
 project trust account; and
 35

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017 [s 82]

	(b)	for the retention trust account—	1
		(i) the trustee must close the retention trust account (the <i>old account</i>) and transfer all funds held in the account to a new retention trust account at an approved financial institution; and	2 3 4 5 6
		(ii) when opening the new retention trust account, the trustee must comply with section 34A; and	7 8 9
		(iii) the transfer of the old retention trust account to the new retention trust account must comply with section 34B and, if necessary, section 34C; and	10 11 12 13
		(iv) the transfer of the old retention trust account to the new retention trust account must be recorded in the trust records for the project trust account; and	14 15 16 17 18
	(c)	for the disputed funds trust account—the trustee must close the disputed funds trust account.	19 20 21
(4		vever, the trustee must not close the disputed ls trust account if—	22 23
	(a)	there are funds held in trust in the account; or	24 25
	(b)	there is a payment dispute relating to the building contract.	26 27
	Note-	_	28
	the	a trustee can not close a disputed funds trust account, e trustee will not be able to transition to the new heme.	29 30 31
(5	trust inclu	the trustee transitions to the new scheme, the the must give notice of the transition, adding the information prescribed by lation, to each beneficiary affected by the	32 33 34 35

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 82]

	transition.	1
	Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.	2
(6)	If a trustee transitions to the new scheme—	3
	(a) section 211B ceases to apply in relation to the building contract from transition; and	4 5
	(b) the trustee is not liable for any failure to comply with former chapter 2 to the extent the failure relates to the trustee complying with subsection (3) or (5).	6 7 8 9
(7)	Despite former section 37(1) the trustee (as head contractor) may dissolve the project bank account to transition to the new scheme.	10 11 12
(8)	Nothing in this section enables a trustee to deposit an amount into a retention trust account or project trust account that may not be deposited into the account under section 19A or 35A.	13 14 15 16
(9)	In this section—	17
	<i>new scheme</i> means project trusts and retention trusts under chapter 2 as replaced by the amendment Act.	18 19 20
	oject trusts and contracts entered into ore the commencement of new phases	21 22
(1)	This section applies in relation to a building contract entered into before the commencement of a new phase.	23 24 25
(2)	Unless a project trust was required for the contract before the commencement of the new phase, the contract continues to not require a project trust despite the amendment of this Act for the new phase.	26 27 28 29 30
(3)	Subsection (2) does not have the effect of preventing the application of section 14A to an amendment of the contract.	31 32 33

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017 [s 83]

	(4)	In this section—	1
		<i>new phase</i> means an amendment of chapter 2, part 2—	2 3
		(a) made by chapter 9, part 1; and	4
		(b) that has the effect of expanding the requirement to establish a project trust for a building contract.	5 6 7
	211E Tr	ansitional regulation-making power	8
	(1)	A regulation (a <i>transitional regulation</i>) may make provision about a matter for which—	9 10
		 (a) it is necessary to make provision to allow or facilitate the doing of anything to achieve the transition from the operation of this Act, as in force before its amendment by the amendment Act, to the operation of this Act, as in force after its amendment by the amendment Act; and 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17
		(b) this Act does not make provision or sufficient provision.	18 19
	(2)	A transitional regulation may have retrospective operation to a day not earlier than the day of the commencement.	20 21 22
	(3)	A transitional regulation must declare it is a transitional regulation.	23 24
	(4)	A transitional regulation expires 1 year after the day of the commencement.	25 26
Clause 83	Replacement	of ch 9, pt 1, divs 2 and 3	27
	Chapter 9, j	part 1, divisions 2 and 3—	28
	omit, insert	·	29

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 83]

Divisio	on 2	Extended application of project trusts and retention trusts to local government and private sector	1 2 3 4 5
		t of s 12 (When project trust a contract)	6 7
		2(6) and (7)—	8
	omit.		9
	endment ject trus	t of s 14 (Particular contracts for t work)	10 11
(1)	Section 1	4(1)—	12
	omit, ins	ert—	13
	(1) A c	ontract is eligible for a project trust if—	14
	(a)	the contracting party is the State, a state authority, a local government, an individual, a private entity or a hospital and health service; and	15 16 17 18
	(b)	more than 50% of the contract price is for project trust work; and	19 20
	(c)	the contract price is—	21
		(i) if the contracting party is the State or a hospital and health service— \$1 million or more; or	22 23 24
		(ii) otherwise—\$10 million or more.	25
(2)	Section 1	4(2)—	26
	insert—		27
	priv	ate entity—	28

Building Industry Fairness (Security of	Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020	
Part 4 Amendment of Building	Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017 [s 83]	
(a)	means a company or other entity that is owned by any entity other than the State; but	1 2 3
(b)	does not include a State authority.	4
Division 3	Extended application of	5
	project trusts and	6
	retention trusts to	7
	particular contracts for \$3	8
	million or more	9
216 Amendment project trus	t of s 14 (Particular contracts for twork)	10 11
	4(1)(c)(ii), '\$10 million'—	11
omit, ins		12
	nillion	14
Division 4	Extended application of	15
	project trusts and	16
	retention trusts to most	17
	contracts	18
217 Amendment project trus	t of s 14 (Particular contracts for t work)	19 20
Section 1	4(1) and (2)—	21
omit, ins	ert—	22
A co	ontract is eligible for a project trust if—	23
(a)	more than 50% of the contract price is for project trust work; and	24 25
(b)	the contract price is \$1 million or more.	26

_

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 83]

218	Am	endr	nent	of s	32 (When retention trust	1			
	req	uired	d)		-	2			
	(1)	Sect	tion 3	ion 32(2) to (5)—					
		reni	ımbe	<i>mber</i> as section $32(3)$ to (6).					
	(2)	Sect	tion 3	82(1)-	_	5			
		omi	t, inse	ert—		6			
		(1)	amo	unt	on trust is required for a retention withheld from payment under a (the <i>withholding contract</i>) if—	7 8 9			
			(a)	the	withholding contract is—	10			
				(i)	a building contract; or	11			
				(ii)	a subcontract of a building contract; or	12 13			
				(iii)	another contract prescribed by regulation; and	14 15			
			(b)		contracting party withholds the ntion amount in the form of cash;	16 17 18			
			(c)	a pr	oject trust is required for—	19			
				(i)	if the withholding contract is a subcontract—the head contract for the subcontract; or	20 21 22			
				(ii)	otherwise—the withholding contract.	23 24			
		(2)	buil requ subs	ding iired sectio	, if the contracting party is not a contractor, a retention trust is only in the circumstances mentioned in (1) if a project trust is required for holding contract.	25 26 27 28 29			
	(3)	Sect	tion 3	82(6),	as renumbered—	30			
		omi	t, inse	ert—		31			
		(6)	In tł	nis se	ction—	32			

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017 [s 84]

Clause 84

building contractor means a person who 1 carries on a business that consists of or 2 includes carrying out building work, and 3 includes a subcontractor who carries out 4 building work for a building contractor. 5 *head contract* means a building contract that 6 is not also a subcontract for another building 7 contract. 8 Amendment of sch 2 (Dictionary) 9 (1) Schedule 2, definitions administrator, appeal, building 10contract, building work, construction work, contracted 11 building work, controller, disputed funds trust account, 12 dispute resolution process, fire protection work, general trust 13 account, head contractor, insolvency official, liquidator, 14 maintenance work, payment dispute, principal, project bank 15 account, provisional liquidator, related entity, retention trust 16 account, supplier and trustee in bankruptcy— 17 omit. 18 (2) Schedule 2— 19 insert— 20 account review report, for chapter 2, part 4, see 21 section 57A(2). 22 *approved way*, for giving particular documents or 23 making particular applications, means giving the 24 documents, or making the applications, in a way 25 approved by the commissioner under section 26200C. 27 approved financial institution, for chapter 2, see 28 section 8. 29 *building contract*, for chapter 2, part 3, see 30 section 30. 31 *construction work* see section 65. 32 contract administration, for chapter 2, see 33

Part 4 Amendment of Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017

[s 84]

section 8.	1
contracted party, for chapter 2, see section 8.	2
contracted work, for chapter 2, see section 8.	3
contracting party, for chapter 2, see section 8.	4
<i>financial institution</i> means an authorised deposit-taking institution within the meaning of the <i>Banking Act 1959</i> (Cwlth).	5 6 7
<i>head contract</i> , for chapter 2, part 2, see section 10.	8 9
head contractor—	10
(a) for chapter 3, part 4A, see section 97A; or	11
(b) for chapter 3, part 6A, see section 100A.	12
<i>hospital and health service</i> , for chapter 2, see section 8.	13 14
minimum contract price—	15
(a) for chapter 2, part 2, see section 10; or	16
(b) for chapter 2, part 3, see section 30.	17
payment withholding request see section 97B(2).	18
project trust see section 11.	19
project trust account see section 10.	20
project trust work, for chapter 2, see section 8A.	21
protected work, for chapter 2, see section 8B.	22
related entity see section 10A.	23
<i>registered company auditor</i> , for chapter 2, part 4, see section 50.	24 25
<i>registrar of titles</i> means the registrar of titles under the <i>Land Title Act 1994</i> .	26 27
retention trust see section 31.	28
retention trust account see section 30.	29

	State authority, for chapter 2, see section 8.	1
	<i>special investigator</i> means a person appointed as a special investigator under section 53D.	2 3
	trust account, for chapter 2, part 4, see section 50.	4
	<i>trust records</i> , for chapter 2, see section 52(1).	5
(3)	Schedule 2, definition <i>contract price</i> , paragraph (a), 'section 10'—	6 7
	omit, insert—	8
	section 9	9
(4)	Schedule 2, definition <i>subcontractor beneficiary</i> , 'see section 8'—	10 11
	omit, insert—	12
	part 2, see section 10	13
(5)	Schedule 2, definition variation, paragraph (a), 'building'—	14
	omit.	15
: 5	omit. Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002	15 16 17
	Amendment of Professional	16
	Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002	16 17
	Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002	16 17 18
	Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002 a amended This part amends the <i>Professional Engineers Act 2002</i> .	16 17 18 19
Act	Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002 amended This part amends the <i>Professional Engineers Act 2002</i> . <i>Note—</i>	16 17 18 19 20
Act	Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002 amended This part amends the <i>Professional Engineers Act 2002</i> . <i>Note—</i> See also the amendments in schedule 1.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22
	(4)	 <i>special investigator</i> means a person appointed as a special investigator under section 53D. <i>trust account</i>, for chapter 2, part 4, see section 50. <i>trust records</i>, for chapter 2, see section 52(1). (3) Schedule 2, definition <i>contract price</i>, paragraph (a), 'section 10'— <i>omit, insert</i>— section 9 (4) Schedule 2, definition <i>subcontractor beneficiary</i>, 'see section 8'— <i>omit, insert</i>— <i>part 2, see section 10</i>

Clause

Clause

Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002

[s 86]

	(ba)	if the applicant has been a member of an association of professional engineers, whether in Australia or a foreign country, and the membership was suspended or cancelled—the reason for its suspension or cancellation;	1 2 3 4 5 6
(2)	Section 11(c)—		7
	omit, insert—		8
	(c)	an order about the applicant made under section 131 or 132 of this Act or section 60 of the repealed Act;	9 10 11
	(ca)	a proceeding taken against the applicant for a matter mentioned in section 36 under a law applying, or that applied, in the Commonwealth, another State or a foreign country;	12 13 14 15 16
(3)	Section 11(e)—		17
	omit, insert—		18
	(e)	if the applicant was required to undergo a health assessment—	19 20
		(i) whether the applicant complied with the requirement; and	21 22
		(ii) whether the applicant cooperated with the medical practitioner appointed to perform the assessment;	23 24 25
	(ea)	whether a health assessment report for the applicant states that the applicant is unable to competently and safely practise as a professional engineer;	26 27 28 29
	(eb)	whether the board reasonably believes a materially false or misleading representation or document is included in the application;	30 31 32
(4)	Section 11(ba) to	(f)—	33
	renumber as sect	ion 11(c) to (j).	34

Clause	87		endment of istration)	s 27	7A (Imposition of certain conditions on	1 2
		(1)	Section 27A	.(1)(t)—	3
			omit, insert-	_		4
				(b)	a condition the board decides to impose under section $73(2)(d)$.	5 6
		(2)	Section 27A (1)(a)—'—	A(2)(ł	b), 'for a condition mentioned in subsection	7 8
			omit.			9
Clause	88	۸m	endment of	د ع ^ا	8 (Grounds for cancellation)	10
Olduse	00	(1)	Section 28(b		· ,	10
		(1)	omit, insert-	, ,		11
				(b)	the registered professional engineer is-	12
				(0)	(i) affected by bankruptcy action; or	13
					(ii) an executive officer of a corporation affected by control action; or	15 16
		(2)	Section 28–	_		17
			insert—			18
				(ea)	an order about the registered professional engineer is made under section 131 or 132; or	19 20 21
				(eb)	a proceeding is taken against the registered professional engineer for a matter mentioned in section 36 under a law applying in the Commonwealth, another State or a foreign country; or	22 23 24 25 26
				(ec)	the registered professional engineer is convicted of—	27 28
					(i) an indictable offence; or	29
					(ii) an offence against this Act; or	30

Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002

[s 89]

				U	· • •	
			(b)		time, at least 21 days after the notice is on, by which the information is required.	28 29
			(a)	the i	nformation sought; and	27
			-	-	he registered professional engineer a ating—	25 26
		(2A)	The	boar	d may also ask for more information by	24
		insert—				23
	(1)	Section 29–			,	21
89	Am	endment of	s 29	9 (Pr	ocedure for cancellation)	21
		<i>renumber</i> as	sect	tion 2	8(c) to (h).	20
	(4)	Section 28(d	l) to	(f)—		19
				engi	essional engineer states that the neer is unable to competently and safely tise as an engineer.	16 17 18
			(j)	a he	alth assessment report for the registered	15
				(ii)	the engineer does not cooperate with the medical practitioner appointed to perform the assessment; or	12 13 14
				(i)	the engineer does not comply with the requirement; or	10 11
			(i)		registered professional engineer is ired to undergo a health assessment	7 8 9
		omit, insert–				6
	(3)	Section 28(g	g)—			5
				~ /	another offence, relating to the practice of engineering, against a law applying in the State, the Commonwealth, another State or a foreign country; or	1 2 3 4

Clause

	Bui	ilding In	dustry Fairness	(Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020	
				Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002 [s 90]	
				period and any requested information received by the stated time,	1 2
		(3)	Section 29(2A) to (5)—	3
			renumber a	s section 29(3) to (6).	4
Clause	90	Amendment of s 29A (Immediate suspension of registration)			
			Section 29A	A(1)—	7
			omit, insert		8
			(1)	This section applies if the board reasonably believes—	9 10
				 (a) a ground exists to cancel a registered professional engineer's registration under section 28; and 	11 12 13
				(b) it is in the public interest to immediately suspend the engineer's registration.	14 15
Clause	91	Ins	ertion of ne	ew s 31A	16
			After section	n 31—	17
			insert—		18
				of of giving false and misleading tements and documents	19 20
			(1)	This section applies to a proceeding for an offence against section 30 or 31.	21 22
			(2)	It is sufficient proof the statement was made, or the document was given, to the board to prove it was made or given to a person authorised to receive it.	23 24 25 26
			(3)	It does not matter whether the authorisation was a delegation, agency or any other form of authorisation by which someone acts through another.	27 28 29 30

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002

[s 92]

Clause	92	Insertion of s	32AA	1
		After sectio	n 32—	2
		insert—		3
		32AA N	otification of prescribed changes	4
		(1)	A registered professional engineer must give notice to the board of a prescribed change for the engineer within 21 days after the change, unless the engineer has a reasonable excuse.	5 6 7 8
			Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	9
		(2)	In this section—	10
			<i>prescribed change</i> , for a registered professional engineer, means a change relating to a matter that the board may consider under section 11 when deciding whether a person is fit to practise as an engineer.	11 12 13 14 15
Clause	93	Replacement of by other bodie	of s 32A (Notification of disciplinary action es)	16 17
		Section 32A	A—	18
		omit, insert		19
		32A Not boo	ification of disciplinary event by other lies	20 21
		(1)	A registered professional engineer must, within 21 days after a disciplinary event for the engineer, give notice to the board of the disciplinary event, unless the engineer has a reasonable excuse.	22 23 24 25
			Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	26
		(2)	In this section—	27
			<i>disciplinary event</i> , for a registered professional engineer, means a proceeding taken against the engineer in relation to—	28 29 30
			(a) the engineer's membership of an association of professional engineers; or	31 32

	Bui	Iding Industry Fairness	s (Seci	urity of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020	
				Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002 [s 94]	
			(b)	the engineer's registration to practise as an professional engineer under a law applying in the Commonwealth, another State or a foreign country.	1 2 3 4
Clause	94	Insertion of ne	ew p	t 2B	5
		After section	on 35	I—	6
		insert—			7
		Part 2	2B	Audits of registered professional engineers	8 9
		35J Ap	prov	ed audit programs	10
		(1)	aud	board may approve a program (an <i>approved</i> <i>lit program</i>) to audit 1 or more registered fessional engineers.	11 12 13
		(2)	find who	e purpose of the approved audit program is to l out if a registered professional engineer to om the program applies (an <i>audited engineer</i>) complied with—	14 15 16 17
			(a)	a code of practice approved under section 108; or	18 19
			(b)	part 7.	20
		(3)		e approved audit program must state all of the owing—	21 22
			(a)	the purpose of the program;	23
			(b)	when the program starts and ends;	24
			(c)	the criteria used to select a registered professional engineer for the program;	25 26
			(d)	who will carry out the program;	27
			(e)	any other matter relevant to carrying out the program.	28 29

Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002

[s 95]

		35K Pov	ver to require production of documents	1
		(1)	The board may, by notice given to an audited engineer, require the audited engineer to give the board a copy of, or access to, a document about a stated matter in the audited engineer's possession or control.	2 3 4 5 6
		(2)	The notice must require the copy of, or access to, the document to be given within a stated reasonable period and in a stated reasonable way.	7 8 9
		(3)	The audited engineer must comply with the requirement, unless the audited engineer has a reasonable excuse.	10 11 12
			Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	13
		(4)	For subsection (3), it is a reasonable excuse for the audited engineer not to comply with the requirement if complying with the requirement might tend to incriminate the audited engineer or expose the audited engineer to a penalty.	14 15 16 17 18
Clause	95	Amendment o	f s 50 (Issue of identity card)	19
		Section 50(1), 'appointed by it'—	20
		omit.		21
Clause	96	Amendment o card)	f s 51 (Production or display of identity	22 23
		Section 51–	_	24
		insert—		25
		(3)	For subsection (1), an investigator does not exercise a power in relation to a person only because the inspector has entered a public place under section $62A(1)(b)$.	26 27 28 29

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002 [s 97]

Clause	97		placem endanc		of s 55 (Power to require information or	$\frac{1}{2}$
		att	Sectio		_	2
			omit, i	nsert	<u></u>	4
			55		wer to require information or attendance	5
				(1)	For an investigation, the board or an investigator may, by notice given to a person, require the person to—	6 7 8
					(a) give the board or investigator information related to the investigation by a stated reasonable time; or	9 10 11
					(b) attend before the board or investigator at a stated reasonable time and place to answer questions, or produce documents, related to the investigation.	12 13 14 15
				(2)	For information that is an electronic document, compliance with the requirement requires the giving of a clear image or written version of the electronic document.	16 17 18 19
				(3)	In this section—	20
					information includes a document.	21
					Example of information—	22
					engineering plans or drawings, or a document containing engineering calculations	23 24
Clause	98	Am	nendme	ent o	f s 56 (Offences)	25
		(1)	Sectio	n 56,	heading—	26
			omit, i	nsert	·	27
			56		ence to contravene information or endance requirement	28 29
		(2)	Sectio	n 56(1), from 'required' to 'section 55'—	30
			omit, i	nsert	<u></u>	31

Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002

[s 9	99]
------	-----

			of whom a requirement is made under section $55(1)(a)$	1 2
	(.	3) Section 56((2), from 'given' to 'section 55'—	3
		omit, insert	<i>t</i> —	4
			of whom a requirement is made under section	5
	,		55(1)(b)	6
	(4		(3), after 'the person'—	7
		insert—		8
			or expose the person to a penalty	9
	00 1	no outlon of m		10
Clause	99 I		ew pt 3, divs 7A to 7C	10
		Part 3—		11
		insert—		12
		Divisio	, , ,	13
			investigators	14
		Subdiv	vision 1 Power to enter	15
		62A Ge	eneral power to enter places	16
		(1)	An investigator may enter a place if—	17
			 (a) an occupier at the place consents under subdivision 2 to the entry and section 62D has been complied with for the occupier; or 	18 19 20
			(b) it is a public place and the entry is made when the place is open to the public; or	21 22
			(c) the entry is authorised under a warrant and, if there is an occupier of the place, section 62I has been complied with for the occupier.	23 24 25
		(2)	If the power to enter arose only because an occupier of the place consented to the entry, the	26 27

power is subject to any conditions of the consent	1
and ceases if the consent is withdrawn.	2
	2

(3) If the power to enter is under a warrant, the power3 is subject to the terms of the warrant.4

Subdivision 2 Entry by consent

5

6

62B Application of subdivision

This subdivision applies if an investigator intends7to ask an occupier of a place to consent to the8investigator or another investigator entering the9place under section 62A(1)(a).10

62C Incidental entry to ask for access	11
For the purpose of asking the occupier for the consent, an investigator may, without the occupier's consent or a warrant—	12 13 14
(a) enter land around premises at the place to an extent that is reasonable to contact the occupier; or	15 16 17
(b) enter part of the place the investigator reasonably considers members of the public ordinarily are allowed to enter when they wish to contact an occupier of the place.	18 19 20 21
62D Matters investigator must tell occupier	22
Before asking for the consent, the investigator must—	23 24
(a) explain to the occupier the purpose of the entry, including the powers intended to be exercised; and	25 26 27
(b) tell the occupier that—	28

Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002

[s 99]

	(i) the occupier is not required to co and	nsent; 1 2
	(ii) the consent may be given subj conditions and may be withdra any time.	
62E Co	ensent acknowledgement	6
(1)	If the consent is given, the investigator mathematical the occupier to sign an acknowledgement consent.	
(2)	The acknowledgement must state—	10
	(a) the purpose of the entry, includin powers to be exercised; and	g the 11 12
	(b) that the occupier has been give explanation about the purpose of the including the powers intended t exercised; and	
	(c) that the occupier has been told—	17
	(i) that the occupier is not requir consent; and	red to 18 19
	(ii) that the consent may be given s to conditions and may be withdra any time; and	
	(d) that the occupier gives the investiga another investigator consent to enter place and exercise the powers; and	
	(e) the day and time the consent was given	n; and 26
	(f) any conditions of the consent.	27
(3)	If the occupier signs the acknowledgement investigator must immediately give a copy occupier.	
(4)	If—	31

ding Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020	Building Industry Fairness (Sec
Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002	
[s 99]	
(a) an issue arises in a proceeding about whether the occupier consented to the entry; and	(a)
(b) a signed acknowledgement complying with	(b)

(b) a signed acknowledgement complying with subsection (2) for the entry is not produced 5 in evidence;

1 2 3

10

the onus of proof is on the person relying on the7lawfulness of the entry to prove the occupier8consented.9

Subdivision 3 Entry under warrant

62F App	olication for warrant	11
(1)	An investigator may apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place.	12 13
(2)	The investigator must prepare a written application that states the grounds on which the warrant is sought.	14 15 16
(3)	The written application must be sworn.	17
(4)	The magistrate may refuse to consider the application until the investigator gives the magistrate all the information the magistrate requires about the application in the way the magistrate requires.	18 19 20 21 22
	Example—	23
	The magistrate may require additional information supporting the written application to be given by statutory declaration.	24 25 26
62G Issu	le of warrant	27
(1)	The magistrate may issue the warrant for the place only if the magistrate is satisfied there are	28 29

only if the magistrate is satisfied there are 29 reasonable grounds for suspecting there is at the 30 place, or will be at the place within the next 7 31 Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002

[s 99]

	•	s, a particular thing or activity that may vide evidence of an offence against this Act.	1 2
(2)	The	warrant must state—	3
	(a)	the place to which the warrant applies; and	4
	(b)	that a stated investigator or any investigator may with necessary and reasonable help and force—	5 6 7
		(i) enter the place and any other place necessary for entry to the place; and	8 9
		(ii) exercise the powers of the investigator; and	10 11
	(c)	particulars of the offence that the magistrate considers appropriate; and	12 13
	(d)	the name of the person suspected of having committed the offence unless the name is unknown or the magistrate considers it inappropriate to state the name; and	14 15 16 17
	(e)	the evidence that may be seized under the warrant; and	18 19
	(f)	the hours of the day or night when the place may be entered; and	20 21
	(g)	the magistrate's name; and	22
	(h)	the day and time of the warrant's issue; and	23
	(i)	the day, within 14 days after the warrant's issue, the warrant ends.	24 25
62H Def	ect i	n relation to a warrant	26
	A w	varrant is not invalidated by a defect in—	27
	(a)	the warrant; or	28
	(b)	compliance with this subdivision;	29
		ess the defect affects the substance of the rant in a material particular.	30 31

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002 [s 99]

62I Entry procedure (1)This section applies if an investigator named in a warrant issued under this subdivision for a place is intending to enter the place under the warrant. (2)Before entering the place, the investigator must do or make a reasonable attempt to do the following things-(a) identify himself or herself to a person present at the place who is an occupier of the place by producing the investigator's identity card or another document evidencing the investigator's appointment; (b) give the person a copy of the warrant; (c) tell the person the investigator is permitted by the warrant to enter the place;

- (d) give the person an opportunity to allow the 16 investigator immediate entry to the place 17 without using force.
- (3) However, the investigator need not comply with 19 subsection (2) if the investigator believes on 20 reasonable grounds that immediate entry to the 21 place is required to ensure the effective execution 22 of the warrant is not frustrated.

Division 7B General powers of 24 investigators after entering 25 places 26

62J Application of division		27
(1)	The powers under this division may be exercised if an investigator enters a place under section 62A.	28 29 30
(2)	However, if the investigator enters a place to get	31

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002

[s 99]

	the occupier's consent to enter a place, this division applies to the investigator only if the consent is given or the entry is otherwise authorised.	1 2 3 4
62K Gei	neral powers	5
(1)	The investigator may do any of the following (each a <i>general power</i>)—	6 7
	(a) search any part of the place;	8
	(b) inspect, examine or film any part of the place or anything at the place;	9 10
	(c) take for examination a thing, or a sample of or from a thing, at the place;	11 12
	(d) take an extract from, or copy, a document at the place, or take the document to another place to copy;	13 14 15
	 (e) take into or onto the place any person, equipment and materials the investigator reasonably requires for exercising a power under this division; 	16 17 18 19
	(f) remain at the place for the time necessary to achieve the purpose of the entry.	20 21
(2)	The investigator may take a necessary step to allow the exercise of a general power.	
(3)	If the investigator takes a document from the place to copy it, the investigator must copy the document and return it to the place as soon as practicable.	24 25 26 27
(4)	If the investigator takes from the place an article or device reasonably capable of producing a document from an electronic document to produce the document, the investigator must produce the document and return the article or device to the place as soon as practicable.	28 29 30 31 32 33

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002 [s 99]

	<i>examine</i> includes analyse, test, account, measure, weigh, grade, gauge and identify. <i>film</i> includes photograph, videotape and record an	2 3
	<i>film</i> includes photograph, videotape and record an	
	image in an other way.	4 5
	<i>inspect</i> , a thing, includes open the thing and examine its contents.	6 7
62L Pov	wer to require reasonable help	8
(1)	The investigator may make a requirement (a <i>help requirement</i>) of an occupier of the place or a person at the place to give the investigator reasonable help to exercise a general power, including, for example, to produce a document or to give information.	9 10 11 12 13 14
(2)	When making the help requirement, the investigator must give the person an offence warning for the requirement.	15 16 17
62M Off	ence to contravene help requirement	18
(1)	A person of whom a help requirement has been made must comply with the requirement unless the person has a reasonable excuse.	19 20 21
	Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	22
(2)	It is a reasonable excuse for an individual not to comply with a help requirement if complying might tend to incriminate the individual or expose the individual to a penalty.	23 24 25 26
Divisio	on 7C Power to seize evidence	27

Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002

[s 99]

62N Seizing evidence at a public place that may be entered without consent or warrant

(1) This section applies if an investigator enters a public place.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

(2) The investigator may seize a thing at the public place if the investigator reasonably believes the thing is evidence of an offence against this Act.

620 Seizing evidence at a place that may only be entered with consent or warrant

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) an investigator is authorised to enter a place
 under this part only with the consent of the
 occupier of the place or a warrant; and
 13
 - (b) the investigator enters the place after 14 obtaining the necessary consent or warrant. 15
- (2) If the investigator enters the place with the 16 occupier's consent, the investigator may seize a 17 thing at the place if—
 - (a) the investigator reasonably believes the 19 thing is evidence of an offence under this 20 Act; and 21
 - (b) seizure of the thing is consistent with the purpose of entry as explained to the cocupier when asking for the occupier's consent.
- (3) If the investigator enters the place under a 26 warrant, the investigator may seize the evidence 27 for which the warrant was issued. 28
- (4) The investigator may also seize anything else at 29 the place if the investigator reasonably believes— 30
 - (a) the thing is evidence of an offence against 31 this Act; and 32

	(b)	the seizure is necessary to prevent the thing being hidden, lost or destroyed.	1 2
62P Pov	ver t	o secure seized thing	3
(1)		ring seized a thing under this division, an estigator may—	4 5
	(a)	leave it at the place where it was seized (the <i>place of seizure</i>) and take reasonable action to restrict access to it; or	6 7 8
	(b)	move the thing from the place of seizure.	9
(2)		subsection (1)(a), the investigator may, for mple—	10 11
	(a)	seal the thing, or the entrance to the place of seizure, and mark the thing or place to show access to the thing or place is restricted; or	12 13 14
	(b)	for equipment—make it inoperable; or	15
	(c)	require a person the investigator reasonably believes is in control of the place or thing to do an act mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b) or anything else an investigator could do under subsection (1)(a).	16 17 18 19 20
62Q Off	ence	to contravene seizure requirement	21
	of the pers	erson must comply with a requirement made he person under section $62P(2)(c)$ unless the son has a reasonable excuse.	22 23 24
	Max	kimum penalty—50 penalty units.	25

62R Offence to interfere

If access to a seized thing is restricted under 27 section 62P, a person must not tamper with the 28 thing or with anything used to restrict access to 29 the thing without— 30

26

Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002

[s 99]

	(a) an investigator's approval; or	1
	(b) a reasonable excuse.	2
	Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	3
(2)	If access to a place is restricted under section 62P, a person must not enter the place in contravention of the restriction or tamper with anything used to restrict access to the place without—	4 5 6 7
	(a) an investigator's approval; or	8
	(b) a reasonable excuse.	9
	Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	10
62S Rec thin	ceipt and information notice for seized	11 12
(1)	This section applies if an investigator seizes anything under this division unless—	13 14
	 (a) the investigator reasonably believes there is no-one apparently in possession of the thing or it has been abandoned; or 	15 16 17
	(b) because of the condition, nature and value of the thing it would be unreasonable to require the investigator to comply with this section.	18 19 20
(2)	The investigator must, as soon as practicable after seizing the thing, give an owner or person in control of the thing before it was seized—	21 22 23
	(a) a receipt for the thing that generally describes the thing and its condition; and	24 25
	(b) an information notice about the decision to seize it.	26 27
(3)	However, if an owner or person from whom the thing is seized is not present when it is seized, the receipt and information notice may be given by leaving them in a conspicuous position and in a reasonably secure way at the place at which the	28 29 30 31 32
	thing is seized.	1
---------	--	----------------------------
(4)	The receipt and information notice may—	2
	(a) be given in the same document; and	3
	(b) relate to more than 1 seized thing.	4
(5)	The investigator may delay giving the receipt and information notice if the investigator reasonably suspects giving them may frustrate or otherwise hinder an investigation by the investigator under this part.	5 6 7 8 9
(6)	However, the delay may be only for so long as the investigator continues to have the reasonable suspicion and remains in the vicinity of the place at which the thing was seized to keep it under observation.	10 11 12 13 14
62T Acc	cess to seized thing	15
(1)	Until a seized thing is forfeited or returned, the investigator who seized the thing must allow an owner of the thing—	16 17 18
	(a) to inspect it at any reasonable time and from time to time; and	19 20
	(b) if it is a document—to copy it.	21
(2)	Subsection (1) does not apply if it is impracticable or would be unreasonable to allow the inspection or copying.	22 23 24
(3)	The inspection or copying must be allowed free of charge.	25 26
62U Ret	urn of seized things	27
(1)	If a seized thing is not forfeited, the investigator must return it to its owner—	28 29
	(a) at the end of 1 year; or	30

Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002

[s 99]

and any appeal from the proceedings. 3	(b)	if proceedings involving the thing are started within 1 year, at the end of the proceedings and any appeal from the proceedings.	1 2 3
--	-----	--	-------------

(2) Despite subsection (1), unless a thing that has been seized as evidence is forfeited, the 5 investigator must immediately return it to its owner if the investigator stops being satisfied its 7 continued retention as evidence is necessary.

62V Forfeiture of seized things

9

26

(1)	The board may decide a thing that has been seized	10
	under this division is forfeited to the board if the	11
	board or an investigator—	12

- (a) after making reasonable inquiries, can not 13 find an owner; or 14
- (b) after making reasonable efforts, can not 15 return it to an owner; or 16
- (c) reasonably believes it is necessary to keep
 the thing to prevent it being used to commit
 the offence for which it was seized.
- (2) However, for subsection (1)(a) and (b), the board 20 or investigator is not required to— 21
 - (a) make inquiries if it would be unreasonable(b) 22(c) 22(c) 23
 - (b) make efforts if it would be unreasonable to 24 make efforts to return the thing to an owner. 25

Example for paragraph (b)—

The owner of the thing has migrated to another 27 country. 28

- (3) Regard must be had to the thing's condition, 29 nature and value in deciding— 30
 - (a) whether it is reasonable to make inquiries or 31 efforts; and 32

	(b) if inquiries or efforts are made—what inquiries or efforts, including the period over which they are made, are reasonable.	1 2 3					
62W Inf	ormation notice about forfeiture decision	4					
(1)	If the board decides under section 62V(1) to forfeit a seized thing, the board must as soon as practicable give a person who owned the thing immediately before the forfeiture (the <i>former owner</i>) an information notice about the decision.	5 6 7 8 9					
(2)	If the decision was made under section $62V(1)(a)$ or (b), the information notice may be given by leaving it at the place where the seized thing was seized, in a conspicuous position and in a reasonably secure way.						
(3)	The information notice must state that the former owner may apply for a stay of the decision if he or she applies to the tribunal for a review of the decision.						
(4)	However, subsections (1) to (3) do not apply if—	19					
	(a) the decision was made under section 62V(1)(a) or (b); and	20 21					
	(b) the place where the seized thing was seized is—	22 23					
	(i) a public place; or	24					
	(ii) a place where the notice is unlikely to be read by the former owner.	25 26					

62X When thing becomes property of the board 27

A thing becomes the property of the board if the 28 thing is forfeited to the board under section 62V. 29

Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002

[s 100]

			62Y Hov	w property may be dealt with	1
			(1)	This section applies if, under section 62X, a thing becomes the property of the board.	2 3
			(2)	The board may deal with the thing as the board considers appropriate, including, for example, by destroying it or giving it away.	4 5 6
			(3)	The board must not deal with the thing in a way that could prejudice the outcome of an appeal against the forfeiture under this part.	7 8 9
			(4)	If the board sells the thing, the board must, after deducting the costs of the sale, make reasonable efforts to return the proceeds of the sale to the former owner of the thing.	10 11 12 13
Clause	100			f s 73 (Board's decision on investigation red professional engineer)	14 15
			Section 73((2)(d), from 'condition,' to 'engineer,'—	16
			omit, insert	·	17
				condition	18
Clause	101	Am	endment o	f s 80 (Functions of board)	19
		(1)	Section 80(1)—	20
			insert—		21
				(ca) to approve a program to audit registered professional engineers under part 2B;	22 23
		(2)	Section 80((1)(f), '(e)(i)'—	24
			omit, insert	·	25
				(f)(i)	26
		(3)	Section 80((1)(h), '(g)'—	27
			omit, insert	·	28
				(h)	29

	Bui	lding In	dustry Fa	airness	Security of Payment) and Other Legislation	Amendment Bill 2020	
					Part 5 Amendment of Professional Eng	gineers Act 2002	
		(1)	C	0.0		[s 102]	_
		(4)			(ca) to (h)—		1
					section $80(1)(d)$ to (i).		2
		(5)	Sectio	on 80(, '(1)(e)(i)'—		3
			omit, i	insert			4
					1)(f)(i)		5
Clause	102		placem tory)	nent	s 90 (Report about person's c	riminal	6 7
			Sectio	on 90-			8
			omit, i	insert			9
			90	Cri	inal history reports		10
				(1)	The chief executive may make inquerson to help decide whether the p		11 12
					a) is suitable for appointment as the board under section 82(2);		13 14
					b) is suitable to act in the office under section 88(2); or	of a member	15 16
					c) has a conviction for an offence section 86(1)(b)(v).	mentioned in	17 18
				(2)	Without limiting subsection (1) executive may ask the police comm		19 20
					a) a report about the person's crimand	minal history;	21 22
					b) a brief description of the r offence giving rise to a mentioned in the person's crim	a conviction	23 24 25
				(3)	However, the chief executive may n under subsection (2) about a person person has given the chief exect consent for the request.	on only if the	26 27 28 29
				(4)	The police commissioner must cor equest.	nply with the	30 31

Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002

[s 103]

			(5)	The duty imposed on the police commissioner applies only to information in the commissioner's possession or to which the commissioner has access.	1 2 3 4
Clause	103	Am	endment of	f s 102 (Keeping register)	5
		(1)	Section 102	(3)(g), 'section 29(3)'—	6
			omit, insert-	_	7
				section 29(4)	8
		(2)	Section 102	(3)—	9
			insert—		10
				(ia) whether the person is registered as a practising professional engineer or non-practising professional engineer;	11 12 13
		(3)	Section 102	(3)(ia) and (j)—	14
			<i>renumber</i> as	s section 102(3)(j) and (k).	15
Clause	104	Am	endment of	fs 122 (Review of particular decisions)	16
		(1)		(2)(c), '27A(1)(a)'—	17
			omit, insert-	_	18
				27A(1)	19
		(2)	Section 122	(2)(d), 'section 29(3)'—	20
			omit, insert-	_	21
				section 29(4)	22
		(3)	Section 122	(2)—	23
			insert—		24
				(fa) a person who has been given, or is entitled to be given, an information notice about a decision to forfeit a seized thing under section 62W;	25 26 27 28

	Bui	ilding In	dustry Fairness	s (Seci	urity of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020	
					Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002 [s 105]	
				(ga)	a person whose registration is subject to a condition imposed under section 73(2)(d);	1 2
		(4)	Section 122	2(2)(f	a) to (h)—	3
			<i>renumber</i> a	s sec	tion 122(2)(g) to (j).	4
Clause	105		placement (ences)	of s	139 (Summary proceedings for	5 6
			Section 139)		7
			omit, insert	<u> </u>		8
			139 Pro	ceed	lings for offences	9
			(1)	-	roceeding for an offence against this Act is to heard and decided summarily.	10 11
			(2)	The	proceeding must start—	12
				(a)	within 1 year after the commission of the offence; or	13 14
				(b)	within 1 year after the offence comes to the complainant's knowledge, but within 2 years after the commission of the offence.	15 16 17
Clause	106	Ins	ertion of ne	ew s	142B	18
			After section	on 142	2A—	19
			insert—			20
			142B St req	atut uire	ory declarations to verify information d under the Act	21 22
			(1)		s section applies if a person is required under Act to give information to the board.	23 24
			(2)		board may ask the person to verify the rmation by statutory declaration.	25 26
			(3)	but subs	ne person gives the information to the board does not comply with a request under section (2), the person is taken to have not en the information to the board.	27 28 29 30

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 5 Amendment of Professional Engineers Act 2002

[s 107]

Clause	107	7 Am (1)	endment of sch 2 (Dictionary)								
				Schedule 2, definitions criminal history, health assess report and investigator—							
			omit.			4					
		(2)	Schedule 2-			5					
			insert—			6					
				<i>app</i> 35J(<i>roved audit program</i> , for part 2B, see section [1].	7 8					
				aud	ited engineer, for part 2B, see section 35J(2).	9					
				crin <i>Crir</i>	<i>tinal history</i> , of a person, means the person's ninal history within the meaning of the <i>ninal Law (Rehabilitation of Offenders Act 6</i> , other than spent convictions.	10 11 12 13					
				und	<i>tronic document</i> means a document of a type er the <i>Acts Interpretation Act 1954</i> , schedule efinition <i>document</i> , paragraph (c).	14 15 16					
				form	<i>ner owner</i> see section $62W(1)$.	17					
				gen	eral power see section 62K(1).	18					
				hea	th assessment report see section 35G(1).	19					
				help	<i>requirement</i> see section 62L(1).	20					
					<i>tity card</i> means an identity card issued under ion 50.	21 22					
									inve	stigator means—	23
				(a)	a person appointed as an investigator under section 48(1); or	24 25					
				(b)	a member nominated by the board to conduct an investigation mentioned in section $80(1)(c)$.	26 27 28					
				occi	<i>upier</i> , of a place, includes the following—	29					
				(a)	if there is more than 1 person who apparently occupies the place—any 1 of the persons;	30 31 32					

(b)	any person at the place who is apparently acting with the authority of a person who apparently occupies the place;	1 2 3
(c)	if no-one apparently occupies the place— any person who is an owner of the place.	4 5
<i>of</i> , a	place, includes at or on the place.	6
3, di	<i>er</i> , of a thing that has been seized under part ivision 7C, includes a person who would be led to possession of the thing had it not been ed.	7 8 9 10
plac	<i>e</i> includes the following—	11
(a)	premises;	12
(b)	vacant land;	13
(c)	a place in Queensland waters;	14
(d)	a place held under more than 1 title or by more than 1 owner;	15 16
(e)	the land or water on or in which a building or other structure, or a group of buildings or other structures, is situated.	17 18 19
pren	nises includes—	20
(a)	a building or other structure; and	21
(b)	a part of a building or other structure; and	22
(c)	a caravan or vehicle; and	23
(d)	premises held under more than 1 title or by more than 1 owner.	24 25
publ	<i>lic place</i> means a place, or part of a place—	26
(a)	that the public is entitled to use, that is open to members of the public or that is used by the public, whether or not on payment of money; or	27 28 29 30

Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991

[s 108]

			(b)	the occupier of which allows, whether or not on payment of money, members of the public to enter.	1 2 3
			-	ce commissioner means the commissioner of police service.	4 5
			vehi	cle—	6
			(a)	means a vehicle under the Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995; and	7 8 9
			(b)	includes a vessel under that Act.	10
	Part 6		Bu	endment of Queensland ilding and Construction	11 12
			CO	mmission Act 1991	13
	Division	1	Pre	liminary	14
Clause	108 Act	amended			15
		This part an Commission		s the Queensland Building and Construction 1991.	16 17
		Note—			18
		See also the	e amei	ndments in schedule 1.	19
	Division	2	Am ass	endments commencing on ent	20 21
Clause	109 Ins	ertion of ne	e We	28C	22
	100 110	After sectio			22
		insert—	201	-	23 24

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991 [s 110]

				of particular events to interstate or New I licensing authorities	1 2		
		(1)	This	s section applies if—	3		
			(a)	the commission is aware a licensee holds an interstate or New Zealand licence; and	4 5		
			(b)	any of the following events happen for the licensee—	6 7		
				(i) a licence is cancelled;	8		
				(ii) a licence is suspended;	9		
				(iii) a licence is restored;	10		
				(iv) the suspension of a licence ends;	11		
				(v) a relevant event.	12		
		(2)	ever auth	commission may give written notice of the nt to the interstate or New Zealand licensing nority that granted the interstate or New land licence.	13 14 15 16		
		(3)		commission must give a copy of the notice to licensee.	17 18		
Clause	110	Amendment o	fs3	0 (Classes of contractors' licences)	19		
		Section 30(4)—		20		
		omit.			21		
Clause	111	Insertion of ne	ew s	30E	22		
		After section	on 301	D—	23		
		insert—			24		
		30E Regulation may prescribe continuation an renewal of particular class of licence					
			part	egulation may provide that a licence of a icular class may continue to be held and ewed by a person who held the licence	27 28 29		

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991

[s 112]

		immediately before the regulation was made or amended, even though the class of licence is no longer prescribed under this division.13
Clause	112	Amendment of s 31 (Entitlement to contractor's licence) 4
		(1) Section $31(3)$ — 5
		insert— 6
		 (cb) if the person holds or has held an interstate or New Zealand licence—whether the licence has been suspended or cancelled; and
		(2) Section $31(3)(ca)$ to (d)— 1.
		<i>renumber</i> as section $31(3)(d)$ to (f).
		(3) Section 31(4), 'subsection (3)(ca)'— 13
		omit, insert— 14
		subsection (3)(d)
Clause	113	Amendment of s 32 (Entitlement to a nominee10supervisor's licence)17
		(1) Section $32(2)$ — 18
		insert— 19
		 (da) if the person holds or has held an interstate or New Zealand licence—whether the licence has been suspended or cancelled; and
		(2) Section 32(2)(da) and (e)— 24
		<i>renumber</i> as section 32(2)(e) and (f).
Clause	114	Amendment of s 32AA (Entitlement to a site supervisor's 20 licence) 22
		Section 32AA(2)— 28

Section 32AA(2)—

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991 [s 115]

		insert— (c) if the person holds or has held an interstate or New Zealand licence—whether the licence has been suspended or cancelled.	1 2 3 4
Clause	115	Omission of s 32A (Exception for s 30(4) licences)	5
		Section 32A—	6
		omit.	7
Clause	116	Amendment of s 48 (Cancellation or suspension of licence)	8 9
		(1) Section 48—	10
		insert—	11
		(1A) Also, the commission may suspend or cancel a licence if the licensee holds or has held an interstate or New Zealand licence and the commission is satisfied the interstate or New Zealand licence has been suspended or cancelled.	12 13 14 15 16
		(2) Section 48(1A) and (2)—	17
		<i>renumber</i> as section 48(2) and (3).	18
Clause	117	Insertion of new pt 3, div 9B	19
		Part 3—	20
		insert—	21
		Division 9B Qualified accountants	22
		50CA Who is a <i>qualified accountant</i>	23
		(1) A person is a <i>qualified accountant</i> in relation to another person if—	24 25
		(a) the person is an accountant who is independent of the other person; and	26 27

Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991

[s 117]

	(b) an exclusion notice is not in effect in relation to the person.	1 2			
(2)	Without limiting subsection (1)(a), an accountant is not independent of the other person if the accountant is any of the following in relation to the other person, or a related entity of the other person—	3 4 5 6 7			
	(a) an employee;	8			
	(b) if the other person is a corporation—an executive officer of, or investor or shareholder in, the corporation;	9 10 11			
	(c) if the other person carries on business in partnership—a partner in the partnership.	12 13			
(3)	In this section—				
	<i>related entity</i> see the <i>Building Industry Fairness</i> (Security of Payment) Act 2017, section 19.	15 16			
50CB C	ommission may give exclusion notice	17			
(1)	The commission may give a person who is an accountant an <i>exclusion notice</i> .	18 19			
(2)	The exclusion notice—	20			
	(a) must state the grounds for giving the notice; and	21 22			
	(b) may state requirements, aimed at providing the person with the skills and knowledge necessary to comply with the minimum financial requirements, that, if not met, may be grounds for giving the person another exclusion notice.	23 24 25 26 27 28			
(3)	The exclusion notice has effect for a period of 3 years starting on the day the notice is given to the person or a later day stated in the notice.	29 30 31			

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991 [s 117]

50CC G	irour	nds for giving exclusion notice						
	Eac	Each of the following is a ground for the giving of an exclusion notice to a person—						
	(a)	the person has, within 3 years before the exclusion notice is given to the person, given information that the person knew to be false or misleading to a licensed contractor, or to the commission, in relation to a licensed contractor's satisfaction of the minimum financial requirements;						
	(b)	the person has, within 3 years before the exclusion notice is given to the person, failed to comply with the minimum financial requirements in relation to information required to be given to the commission under those requirements;						
	(c)	if the person has previously been given an exclusion notice—the person has not complied with a requirement stated in the notice under section $50CB(2)(b)$.						
50CD S	teps	before giving exclusion notice						
(1)	com	Fore giving a person an exclusion notice, the mission must give the person a written notice <i>how cause notice</i>) stating—						
	(a)	that the commission proposes to give the person an exclusion notice; and						
	(b)	the grounds for giving the exclusion notice; and						
	(c)	an outline of the facts and circumstances forming the basis for the grounds; and						
	(d)	that the person may, within a stated reasonable period of at least 14 days after the show cause notice is given, make written						

Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991

[s 117]

representations	about	why	the	exclusion	1
notice should no	ot be giv	ven.			2

- (2) The commission must consider all written 3 representations made by the person within the period stated in the show cause notice under 5 subsection (1)(d).
- (3) If, after considering any written representations, 7
 the commission no longer believes the grounds 8
 for giving an exclusion notice exist, the 9
 commission— 10
 - (a) must not take further action about the show 11 cause notice; and 12
 - (b) must, as soon as practicable, give written 13 notice to the person that no further action is 14 to be taken in relation to the show cause 15 notice.
- (4) If, after considering any written representations, 17 the commission believes a ground exists for 18 giving the exclusion notice, the commission may 19 give the notice under section 50CB. 20

50CE Commission may give particular information 21 to professional bodies 22

- This section applies if the commission reasonably suspects conduct forming a ground on which an exclusion notice is given to a person is a breach of a professional standard or condition applying to the person.
 23 24 25 26 26 27
- (2) The commission may inform a professional body
 for accountants of the conduct, and give the body
 any documents necessary to investigate the
 conduct.
 31

50CF Publication of relevant details 32	2
--	---

(1) The commission may publish on the 33

Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991

[s 118]

				[s 118]	
			indi	nmission's website the following details for an avidual to whom an exclusion notice has been en—	1 2 3
			(a)	the individual's full name and business address;	4 5
			(b)	if the individual is or has been known by another name—all other names the individual is or has been known by;	6 7 8
			(c)	that an exclusion notice has been given to the person;	9 10
			(d)	the period the exclusion notice has effect.	11
		(2)	Ноч	wever—	12
			(a)	if the individual's business address is the same as the individual's residential address, the business address must not be published; and	13 14 15 16
			(b)	the commission must remove the individual's details from the website as soon as practicable after the exclusion notice stops having effect.	17 18 19 20
118		nendment o juirements		3A (Satisfying minimum financial newal)	21 22
	(1)	Section 53A	A (1),	from 'information,' to 'regulation,'	23
		omit, insert			24
			fina	information required under the minimum incial requirements, within the time allowed er those requirements,	25 26 27
	(2)	Section 53A	A(2)	to (5)—	28
		omit.			29

Clause

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991

[s 119]

Clause	119	Insertion of ne	ew ss	53BA and 53BB	1
		After sectio	on 53E	3—	2
		insert—			3
				ee must comply with requirement to prmation	4 5
			give	censee must comply with a requirement to information to the commission under the mum financial requirements.	6 7 8
			Max	imum penalty—200 penalty units.	9
				ligence relating to minimum financial nents	10 11
		(1)	This	section applies to an individual who is-	12
			(a)	an executive officer of a company that is a licensee; or	13 14
			(b)	an unlicensed person who carries out, or undertakes to carry out, building work in partnership with a licensee.	15 16 17
		(2)	ensu	individual must exercise due diligence to re the licensee complies with the minimum ncial requirements for the licence.	18 19 20
			Max	imum penalty—	21
			(a)	for a first offence—250 penalty units; or	22
			(b)	for a second offence—300 penalty units; or	23
			(c)	for a third or later offence—350 penalty units or 1 year's imprisonment.	24 25
		(3)	indiv	offence against subsection (2) is, if the vidual is liable to a maximum penalty of 350 lty units or 1 year's imprisonment, a crime.	26 27 28
		(4)	agai or n	individual may be convicted of an offence nst subsection (2) relating to a duty whether ot the licensee has been convicted or found by of an offence against this Act relating to a	29 30 31 32

				1 2
	(5)	In tł	nis section—	3
		due	<i>diligence</i> includes taking reasonable steps—	4
		(a)	to acquire and keep up-to-date knowledge of the licensee's obligations under this Act relating to the minimum financial requirements; and	5 6 7 8
		(b)	to understand the nature of the licensee's activities and financial management; and	9 10
		(c)	to ensure the licensee has available for use, and uses, appropriate resources to ensure the minimum financial requirements can be met; and	11 12 13 14
		(d)	to ensure the licensee implements appropriate processes for collecting and providing to the commission information about the licensee's compliance with the minimum financial requirements; and	15 16 17 18 19
		(e)	to verify the provision and use of resources and processes mentioned in paragraphs (c) and (d).	20 21 22
120	Amendment of company)	f s 5(6AG (Procedure if licensee is excluded	23 24
	Section 56A	AG(2))(d), 'subsections (3), (4) and (5)'—	25
	omit, insert-			26
		subs	section (3)	27
121				28 29 30
	• /			
		120 Amendment of company) Section 56A omit, insert- 121 Amendment at obstructing co	 requises (5) In the due (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) 120 Amendment of s 50 (2) (d) Section 56 AG(2) (d) Section 56 (2) (d) Section 56 (2) (d) Section 56 (2) (d) Section 56 (2) (d) 	 due diligence includes taking reasonable steps— (a) to acquire and keep up-to-date knowledge of the licensee's obligations under this Act relating to the minimum financial requirements; and (b) to understand the nature of the licensee's activities and financial management; and (c) to ensure the licensee has available for use, and uses, appropriate resources to ensure the minimum financial requirements can be met; and (d) to ensure the licensee implements appropriate processes for collecting and providing to the commission information about the licensee's compliance with the minimum financial requirements; and (e) to verify the provision and use of resources and processes mentioned in paragraphs (c) and (d). 120 Amendment of s 56AG (Procedure if licensee is excluded company) Section 56AG(2)(d), 'subsections (3), (4) and (5)'— omit, insert— subsection (3) 121 Amendment and renumbering of s 72AA (Delaying or obstructing compliance with direction to rectify or

Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991 [s 122]

			insert—
			Maximum penalty—250 penalty units.
		(2)	Section 72AA(2), before the note—
			insert—
			Maximum penalty—250 penalty units.
		(3)	Section 72AA—
			renumber as section 72C.
lause	122	Am	nendment of s 86 (Reviewable decisions)
			Section 86(1)—
			insert—
			(ja) a decision under section 50CB to give a person an exclusion notice;
Clause	123	Ins	ertion of new s 109B
			After section 109A—
			insert—
			109B Licensees must give commission notice of particular matters about interstate or New Zealand licences
			A licensee must, unless the licensee has a reasonable excuse, give the commission notice in
			the approved form of the following events within 14 days after the day the event happens—
			 the approved form of the following events within 14 days after the day the event happens— (a) the licensee is given an interstate or New Zealand licence;
			14 days after the day the event happens—(a) the licensee is given an interstate or New Zealand licence;
			 14 days after the day the event happens— (a) the licensee is given an interstate or New Zealand licence; (b) the licensee's interstate or New Zealand

	Bu	ilding Industry Fairne	ss (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill	
		Part 6 Amendment o	of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991 [s 124]	
Clause	124	Amendment	of s 116 (Regulations)	1
		Section 1	16(2)(ab), after 'Act'—	2
		insert—		3
			, including requirements about information that must be prepared or signed by a qualified accountant;	4 5 6
Clause	125	Amendment provisions)	of sch 1 (Transitional and validating	7 8
		Schedule	1—	9
		insert—		10
		Part	17 Transitional and	11
			validation provisions	12
			for Building Industry	13
			Fairness (Security of	14
			Payment) and Other	15
			Legislation	16
			Amendment Act 2020	17
		79 Va	alidation of relevant landscaping work	18
		(1)	This section applies in relation to relevant landscaping work carried out before the commencement of the <i>Queensland Building and</i> <i>Construction Commission (Structural</i> <i>Landscaping Licences) Amendment Regulation</i> 2019 by the holder of a licence of either of the following classes—	19 20 21 22 23 24 25
			(a) a builder restricted to structural landscaping licence;	20 27
			(b) a structural landscaping (trade) licence.	28
		(2)	The holder is taken to have held a licence of the appropriate class for carrying out the relevant	29 30

Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991

[s 125]

		landscaping work.	1
	(3)	In this section—	2
		<i>relevant landscaping work</i> means work mentioned in the following provisions of the <i>Queensland Building and Construction</i> <i>Commission Regulation 2018</i> —	3 4 5 6
		(a) schedule 2, part 10, section 2(7);	7
		(b) schedule 2, part 54, section 2(5).	8
80		tters relating to interstate or New Zealand ences	9 10
	(1)	For deciding whether a person is a fit and proper person or whether to suspend or cancel a licence, sections 31, 32, 32AA(2) and 48(2) apply in relation to the suspension or cancellation of an interstate or New Zealand licence only if the suspension or cancellation happens after the commencement.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17
	(2)	The commission may give a notice under section 28C for an event mentioned in section 28C(1) only if the event happens after the commencement.	18 19 20 21
81		countants excluded under minimum ancial requirements before commencement	22 23
	(1)	This section applies if, before the commencement, the commission decided not to approve a person as a qualified accountant for the <i>Queensland Building and Construction Commission (Minimum Financial Requirements) Regulation 2018</i> , section 11D.	23 24 25 26 27 28 29
	(2)	As soon as practicable after the commencement, the commission must give the person an exclusion notice for the decision.	30 31 32

		(3)	The exclusion notice is taken to have been given to the person on the day the person was given notice of the decision mentioned in subsection (1) that the person was not approved as a qualified accountant.	1 2 3 4 5	
		82 Tra	nsitional regulation-making power	6	
		(1)	A regulation (a <i>transitional regulation</i>) may make provision about a matter for which—	7 8	
			 (a) it is necessary to make provision to allow or facilitate the doing of anything to achieve the transition from the operation of this Act as in force immediately before the commencement to the operation of the amended Act; and 	9 10 11 12 13 14	
			(b) this Act does not make provision or sufficient provision.	15 16	
		(2)	A transitional regulation may have retrospective operation to a day not earlier than the day of commencement.	17 18 19	
		(3)	A transitional regulation must declare it is a transitional regulation.	20 21	
		(4)	This section and any transitional regulation expire 2 years after the day of commencement.	22 23	
		(5)	In this section—	24	
			<i>amended Act</i> means this Act as amended by the <i>Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment)</i> and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2020.	25 26 27	
126	Ameno	dment o	f sch 2 (Dictionary)	28	
	on	it.		30	
	(2) Sc	hedule 2-		31	

Clause

Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991

[s 127]

		insert—		1
			exclusion notice see section 50CB(1).	2
			<i>interstate or New Zealand licence</i> means a licence granted by an interstate or New Zealand licensing authority that authorises the carrying out of building work that is equivalent, or substantially equivalent, to building work authorised under a licence under this Act.	3 4 5 6 7 8
			<i>interstate or New Zealand licensing authority</i> means an entity established under a law of another State or New Zealand having functions similar to the commission's functions for granting licences under this Act.	9 10 11 12 13
			<i>occupational licence</i> means a licence or registration for an occupation relating to building work that is—	14 15 16
			(a) given to a person under an Act prescribed by regulation; and	17 18
			(b) required by the person to carry out the occupation.	19 20
			qualified accountant see section 50CA(1).	21
	Divisi	on 3	Amendments commencing on 1 July 2020	22 23
Clause	127	Amendment of	of s 50A (Approved audit program)	24
		Section 50	A(1)(d)—	25
		omit.		26
Clause	128	Amendment of	of s 50CA (Who is a <i>qualified accountant</i>)	27
		Section 50	CA(3), definition related entity, 'section 19'—	28
		omit, inser	·t—	29

	Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991 [s 129]						
			sect	ion 10A	1		
Clause	129	Amendment o single audit)	ofs6	7AZB (Limit on demerit points from	2 3		
		Section 67A	AZB-	_	4		
		insert—			5		
		(5)	In tl	nis section—	6		
			aud	<i>roved audit program</i> includes an approved it program under the <i>Building Industry</i> <i>rness (Security of Payment) Act 2017.</i>	7 8 9		
Clause	130	Amendment o	fs6	7NB (Failure to pay retention amount)	10		
		Section 67	NB, after 'retention amount'—				
		insert—			12		
			or o	ther security	13		
Clause	131		nana	7U (Void payment provision in agement trade contract or subcontract)	14 15		
		insert—			16		
		(2)	In tl	nis section—	17 18		
		(2)					
				<i>iness day</i> means a day that is not— a Saturday or Sunday; or	19 20		
			(a) (b)	a public holiday, special holiday or bank holiday in the place in which any relevant act is to be or may be done; or	20 21 22 23		
			(c)	a day in the period from 22 December in a particular year to 10 January in the following year, both days inclusive.	24 25 26		

Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991 [s 132]

Clause	132	Amendment o commercial b		7W (Void payment provision in ng contract)	$\frac{1}{2}$
		Section 67	W—		3
		insert—			4
		(2)	In th	nis section—	5
			busi	iness day means a day that is not—	6
			(a)	a Saturday or Sunday; or	7
			(b)	a public holiday, special holiday or bank holiday in the place in which any relevant act is to be or may be done; or	8 9 10
			(c)	a day in the period from 22 December in a particular year to 10 January in the following year, both days inclusive.	11 12 13
Clause	133	Amendment o	ofs8	6 (Reviewable decisions)	14
		Section 86	(2)—		15
		insert—			16
			(aa)	the Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) Act 2017, section 54E;	17 18
	Divisi	ion 4		endments commencing by clamation	19 20
Clause	134	Amendment o licence)	of s 3	2AA (Entitlement to a site supervisor's	21 22
		Section 32	AA(1))(d)—	23
		omit, insert	ţ		24
			(d)	the applicant is not an excluded individual or permanently excluded individual; and	25 26
			(e)	the applicant is a fit and proper person to hold the licence.	27 28

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991 [s 135]

Clause 135 Amendment of s 42E (Avoidance of contractual obligations causing significant financial loss)	$\frac{1}{2}$
(1) Section 42E(2), from 'the person deliberately' to with,'—	comply 3 4
omit, insert—	5
of the person's deliberate non-complia	nce with 6
(2) Section $42E(2)$ —	7
insert—	8
Note—	9
See also the <i>Justices Act 1886</i> , section 76.	10
Clause 136 Amendment of s 48 (Cancellation or suspension licence)	of 11 12
(1) Section $48(1)(j)$, ' $32AA(1)(d)$ '—	13
omit, insert—	14
32AA(1)(e)	15
(2) Section $48(1)(e)$ to (ia)—	16
<i>renumber</i> as section 48(1)(d) to (i).	17
Clause 137 Amendment of s 50C (Supply of financial record other documents under approved audit program other reason)	s and 18 or for 19 20
Section 50C(5), 'section 48(1)(h)'—	21
omit, insert—	22
section 48(1)(f)	23
Clause 138 Amendment of s 53B (False or misleading docur about minimum financial requirements)	nents 24 25
(1) Section 53B, heading, 'documents'—	26
omit, insert—	27

Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991 [s 138]

		info	rmation	1		
(2)	(2) Section 53B(1), 'a document or'—					
	omit.					
(3)	Section 53E	B (1)(a	a)—	4		
	omit, insert	. <u> </u>		5		
		(a)	the person knows the information is false or misleading; or	6 7		
(4)	Section 53E false or mis		b), 'the document contains information that is ng or'—	8 9		
	omit.			10		
(5)	Section 53E	B(2) a	and (3)—	11		
	omit, insert—					
	(2)	A li	censee commits an offence if—	13		
		(a)	the licensee gives another person, other than the commission, MFR information in relation to the licensee for the purpose of the other person giving information to the commission; and	14 15 16 17 18		
		(b)	when the MFR information is given, the licensee knows the information is false or misleading; and	19 20 21		
		(c)	the MFR information is given to the commission by the other person in compliance or purported compliance with a requirement under this Act.	22 23 24 25		
			kimum penalty—100 penalty units or 2 years risonment.	26 27		
	(3)	if, w	sections $(1)(a)$ and (2) do not apply to a person when giving the information to the commission ther person (each a <i>recipient</i>), the person—	28 29 30		

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020
Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991
[s 139]

			(a)	informs the recipient, to the best of the person's ability, how the information is false or misleading; and	1 2 3
			(b)	gives the correct information to the recipient if the person has, or can reasonably obtain, the correct information.	4 5 6
		(4)	In t	his section—	7
			mea	R <i>information</i> , in relation to a licensee, ans information relating to the licensee's sfaction of minimum financial requirements.	8 9 10
Clause	139	Amendment o	ofs5	6AB (Operation of pt 3A)	11
		(1) Section 56	AB(a))—	12
		omit.			13
		(2) Section 56A	AB(b) and (c)—	14
		renumber a	is sec	tion 56AB(a) and (b).	15
Clause	140	Insertion of ne	ew p	t 3A, div 4	16
		Part 3A—			17
		insert—			18
		Divisio	on 4	Publication of details of	19
				particular excluded	20
				individuals	21
				ation of relevant details about excluded als who are not licensees	22 23
		(1)		commission may publish the relevant details an individual if—	24 25
			(a)	the individual is not a licensee; and	26
			(b)	the commission has decided under section 56AK to publish the details; and	27 28

Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991

[s 140]

	(c) all periods for applying for a review of the decision, or appealing against a decision made on review, have ended; and	1 2 3
	(d) any review or appeal mentioned in paragraph (c) is finally decided or is not proceeded with.	4 5 6
(2)	The <i>relevant details</i> for the individual are—	7
	(a) the individual's full name and business address; and	8 9
	(b) if the individual is or has been known by another name—all other names the individual is or has been known by; and	10 11 12
	(c) that the individual is an excluded individual for a stated relevant event; and	13 14
	(d) the date the 3-year period mentioned in section 56AC(1)(b) or (2)(b) ends; and	15 16
	(e) any other particulars prescribed by regulation.	17 18
(3)	The individual's relevant details may be published under subsection (1) on the commission's website.	19 20 21
(4)	Despite subsection (1)—	22
	 (a) if the individual's business address is the same as the individual's residential address, the only part of the address that may be published is the suburb or locality in which the individual's business is located; and 	23 24 25 26 27
	(b) no details may be published about the individual after the day that is 10 years from the day the details were first published under this section.	28 29 30 31

56AJ Show cause notice

32

(1) This section applies if the commission considers 33

		vidual who is not a licensee is an excluded ual for a relevant event.	1 2				
(2)	The commission may give the individual a written notice (a <i>show cause notice</i>) identifying the relevant event and stating the following—						
	(a) why the commission considers the individual is an excluded individual for the relevant event;						
	gi m su nc	at, within 28 days after the commission ves the show cause notice, the individual ay give the commission a written bmission to show why the individual is of an excluded individual for the relevant rent;	9 10 11 12 13 14				
	(c) that the commission may publish the individual's relevant details if—						
	(i)	the individual does not make a written submission mentioned in paragraph (b); or	17 18 19				
	(ii) after considering a written submission made by the individual, the commission is satisfied the individual is an excluded individual for the relevant event.	20 21 22 23 24				
(3)	cause r commi individ	lividual may, within 28 days after the show notice is given to the individual, give the ssion a written submission to show why the ual is not an excluded individual for the at event.	25 26 27 28 29				
		by commission about whether to e individual's relevant details	30 31				
(1)	This se	ction applies if—	32				
	. ,	ter considering a written submission made an individual under section 56AJ(3), the	33 34				

Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991

[s 141]

			commission is satisfied the individual is an excluded individual for the relevant event; or	1 2 3
			(b) the individual does not make a written submission under section 56AJ(3).	4 5
		(2	The commission may decide to publish the individual's relevant details.	6 7
		(3	The commission must give the individual written notice of its decision.	8 9
		(4	•) If the decision is to publish the individual's relevant details, the notice must inform the individual of the individual's right to apply to the tribunal for a review of the decision.	10 11 12 13
Clause	141	Amendmen	of s 57 (Operation of pt 3B)	14
		(1) Section 5	7(a)—	15
		omit.		16
		(2) Section 5	57(b) and (c)—	17
		renumbe	r as section 57(a) and (b).	18
Clause	142	Amendment individual)	of s 58 (Meaning of <i>permanently excluded</i>	19 20
		(1) Section 5	i8(2)(b)(i), after 'excluded individual'—	21
		insert—		22
			including, if the individual is not a licensee, the effect of section 61A	23 24
		(2) Section 5	8(2)—	25
		insert—		26
			(c) if the individual is not a licensee—must be a show cause notice under section 56AJ.	27 28

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991 [s 143]

Clause	143	Insertion of new Part 3B— insert—	pt 3B, div 3	1 2 3
		Division 5	3 Publication of details of particular permanently excluded individuals	4 5 6
			cation of relevant details of permanently ded individuals who are not licensees	7 8
			he commission may publish the relevant details or an individual if the individual—	9 10
		(a)) is not a licensee; and	11
		(b)) is a permanently excluded individual; and	12
		(c)	all periods for applying for a review of a decision about a relevant event related to the exclusion, or making an appeal against a decision made on the review, have ended; and	13 14 15 16 17
		(d)	 any review or appeal mentioned in paragraph (c) is finally decided or is not proceeded with. 	18 19 20
		(2) Th	he <i>relevant details</i> for the individual are—	21
		(a)) the individual's full name and business address; and	22 23
		(b)	b) if the individual is or has been known by another name—all other names the individual is or has been known by; and	24 25 26
		(c)	that the individual is a permanently excluded individual for a stated relevant event; and	27 28 29
		(d)	l) the day on which the individual became a permanently excluded individual; and	30 31

Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991

[s 144]

		(e) any other particulars prescribed by regulation.	1 2
		(3) The individual's relevant details may be published under subsection (1) on the commission's website.	3 4 5
		(4) Despite subsection (1)—	6
		 (a) if the individual's business address is the same as the individual's residential address, the only part of the address that may be published is the suburb or locality in which the individual's business is located; and 	7 8 9 10 11
		(b) no details may be published about the individual after the day that is 10 years from the day the details were first published under this section.	12 13 14 15
Clause	144	Amendment of s 62 (Operation of pt 3C)	16
		(1) Section $62(a)$ —	17
		omit.	18
		(2) Section 62(b) and (c)—	19
		<i>renumber</i> as section 62(a) and (b).	20
Clause	145	Amendment of s 67AV (Operation of pt 3E)	21
		(1) Section 67AV(a)—	22
		omit.	23
		(2) Section $67AV(b)$ and (c)—	24
		renumber as section 67AV(a) and (b).	25
Clause	146	Amendment of s 86 (Reviewable decisions)	26
		(1) Section $86(1)$ —	27
			28

Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 6 Amendment of Queensland Building and Construction Commission Act 1991 [s 147]

		(ka) if the commission gives an individual a notice under section 56AK(3)—	1 2
		 (i) the commission's decision that the individual is an excluded individual for a relevant event; or 	2 3 4 5
		(ii) the commission's decision under section 56AK(2) to publish the individual's relevant details;	6 7 8
		(2) Section 86(2), after 'decision of the'—	9
		insert—	10
		commission or	11
		(3) Section 86(2)(a), after '204,'—	12
		insert—	13
		214K,	14
Clause	147	Amondment of a 111 (Processitions for offenees)	15
Clause	147	Amendment of s 111 (Prosecutions for offences) (1) Section 111(1), '2 years'—	15 16
		omit, insert—	10
		3 years	18
		(2) Section 111(1), '1 year'—	19
		omit, insert—	20
		2 years	21
Clause	148	Insertion of new sch 1, pt 17, ss 83 and 84	22
		After schedule 1, part 17, section 82, as inserted by this Act—	23
		insert—	24
		83 Application of pts 3A, 3B, 3C and 3E	25
		 Parts 3A, 3B, 3C and 3E apply to a site supervisor only in relation to a relevant event that happens after the commencement. 	26 27 28

Part 7 Amendment of Retirement Villages Act 1999

[s 149]

	(2) Part 3A, division 4 applies in relation to an individual, other than a site supervisor, who is an excluded individual for a relevant event, whether the event happened before or after the commencement.	1 2 3 4 5			
	(3) Part 3B, division 3 applies in relation to an individual, other than a site supervisor, who is a permanently excluded individual, even if the individual became a permanently excluded individual before the commencement.	6 7 8 9 10			
84 Continued application of pre-amended limitation period					
	Section 111, as in force from time to time before the commencement, continues to apply in relation to an offence committed before the commencement.	13 14 15 16			
149 Amendment of sch 2 (Dictionary)					
	Schedule 2—	18			
	insert—	19			
	<i>relevant details</i> , for part 3A, division 4, see section 56AI(2).	20 21			
Part		22			
	Villages Act 1999	23			
150	Act amended	24			
	This part amends the Retirement Villages Act 1999.	25			
151	Insertion of new s 41K	26			
	After section 41J—	27			

Clause

Clause

Clause
Building Industry Fairness (Security of Payment) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2020 Part 8 Repeal [s 152]

		insert—	1
		41K Application to tribunal for review	2
		A person who has been given a QCAT information notice under this division may apply, as provided under the QCAT Act, to the tribunal for a review of the decision.	3 4 5 6
	Part	8 Repeal	7
Clause	152	Repeal	8
		The Retirement Villages (Transitional) Regulation 2019, SL No. 256 is repealed.	9 10
	Part	9 Minor and consequential	11
		amendments	12
Clause	153	Acts amended	13
		Schedule 1 amends the Acts mentioned in it.	14

Schedule 1		Acts amended		1	
				section 153	2
Part	1	Amendments assent	commen	cing on	3 4
Archi	tects Act 20	02			5
1	Section 8(4), r omit.	note, '(Lapsing of a	pplication)'–	-	6 7
2	Section 10(a)(omit.	iii), editor's note—			8 9
3	Section 10(b)(omit.	ii), editor's note—			10 11
4	Section 16(4)(omit.	a), 'on the internet'	_		12 13
5	Section 16(4), omit.	editor's note—			14 15
6	Section 27(3), omit.	'reasonable and, ir	ו any case,'-	-	16 17

7	Section 35B, 'commissioner of the police service'—	1
	omit, insert—	2
	police commissioner	3
8	Section 35D(2), 'doctor'—	4
	omit, insert—	5
	medical practitioner	6
9	Section 35E, 'doctor'—	7
	omit, insert—	8
	medical practitioner	9
10	Section 48(3), from 'has the'—	10
	omit, insert—	11
	is appropriately qualified.	12
11	Section 74A(2), 'on the internet'—	13
	omit.	14
Pro	fessional Engineers Act 2002	15
1	Section 7A(2) and editor's note—	16
	omit, insert—	17
	(2) The board must publish the areas of engineering on its website.	18 19
2	Section 16(4)(a) and (5)(a), 'on the internet'—	20
	omit.	21

3	Section 16(5), editor's note— omit.	1 2
4	Section 27(3), 'reasonable and, in any case,'— omit.	3 4
5	Section 35B, 'commissioner of the police service'— omit, insert— police commissioner	5 6 7
6	Section 35E(2), 'doctor'— omit, insert— medical practitioner	8 9 10
7	Section 35F, 'doctor'— omit, insert— medical practitioner	11 12 13
8	Section 48(3), from 'has the'— omit, insert— is appropriately qualified.	14 15 16
9	Section 74A(2), 'on the internet'— omit.	17 18
10	Section 75B(2), 'on the internet'— omit.	19 20

11	Section omi	112V(2)(a), 'on the internet'—	1 2
12	Section omi	112V(2), editor's note— t.	3 4
Part	2	Amendments commencing by proclamation	5 6
Build	ding Act	1975	7
1	Referen	ices to certificate of classification—	8
		h of the following provisions is amended by omitting 'of sification' and inserting 'of occupancy'—	9 10
	•	section 3	11
	•	section 10	12
	•	section 48	13
	•	section 50	14
	•	section 61	15
	•	section 71	16
	•	chapter 5, part 2, heading	17
	•	section 102	18
	•	section 103	19
	•	section 104	20
	•	section 105	21
	•	chapter 5, part 2, division 3, heading	22
	•	section 106	23

Schedule 1

•	section 107				1
•	section 108				2
•	section 108A				3
•	section 109				4
•	section 113				5
•	section 114				6
•	section 114A				7
•	section 117				8
•	section 118				9
•	section 123				10
•	section 124				11
•	section 146				12
•	section 147				13
•	section 148				14
•	section 149				15
•	section 231AJ				16
•	section 231AK				17
•	section 231AL				18
•	section 231AM				19
•	section 231AP				20
•	section 231AQ				21
•	section 246AN				22
•	section 246AP				23
•	schedule 2, o paragraph (e)	lefinition	inspection	documentation,	24 25
Section	14(4)(b), 'an alt	ernative'-	_		26
omit	t, insert—				27

2

	a performance	1
3	Section 26, heading, 'alternative'—	2
	omit, insert—	3
	performance	4
4	Section 26, 'an alternative'—	5
	omit, insert—	6
	a performance	7
5	Section 26(b)(i), 'alternative'—	8
	omit, insert—	9
	performance	10
6	Section 63(b), 'an alternative'—	11
	omit, insert—	12
	a performance	13
7	Section 68A, heading, 'alternative'—	14
	omit, insert—	15
	performance	16
8	Section 68A(1)(a), 'an alternative'—	17
	omit, insert—	18
	a performance	19
9	Section 68A(1)(b) and (3)(a), 'alternative'—	20
	omit, insert—	21
	performance	22

10	Section 103(f) including examples, 'alternative'—	1
	omit, insert—	2
	performance	3
11	Section 103(f), examples, last dot point 'note 3'—	4
	omit, insert—	5
	note 4	6
12	Section 120, 'part A3,'—	7
	omit.	8
13	Section 121(2)(a), ', part A3'—	9
	omit.	10
14	Section 185(3), definition <i>national accreditation framework</i> , 'body'—	11 12
	omit, insert—	13
	entity	14
15	Section 216(5), definition <i>class 1a building</i> , 'part A3.2,'—	15
	omit.	16
16	Section 216(5), definition <i>class 1a building</i> , editor's note—	17 18 19
4-		-
17	Section 216(5), definition <i>class 2 building</i> , 'part A3.2,'— <i>omit</i> .	20 21

18	Section 216(5), definition <i>class 2 building</i> , editor's note— <i>omit</i> .	1 2
19	Section 216(5), definition <i>class 9a building</i> , 'part A3.2,'— <i>omit</i> .	3 4
20	Section 216(5), definition <i>class 9a building</i> , editor's note—	5 6
	omit.	7
21	Section 228(1)(b), 'an alternative'— omit, insert—	8 9
	a performance	10
22	Section 231(2)(a), from 'an alternative' to 'the alternative'—	11 12
	omit, insert— a performance solution for performance requirements under the BCA—the records required under the performance	13 14 15 16
23	Section 231(2)(a), editor's note— omit.	17 18
24	Section 231AB, definition <i>type A construction</i> , ', part C1'— <i>omit</i> .	19 20 21
25	Section 231AB, definition <i>type B construction</i> , ', part C1'— <i>omit</i> .	22 23 24

26	Schedule 2, de from 'an alter	efinition <i>approval documents</i> , paragraph (f), native' to 'the alternative'—	$\frac{1}{2}$
	omit, insert	t—	3
		a performance solution and the assessment manager approved the application on the basis of the performance	4 5 6
27	Schedule 2, d	efinition BCA classification, note—	7
	omit.		8
28	Schedule 2, d	efinition <i>fire safety installation</i> , item 3—	9
	omit, insert	t—	10
	3	Also, if a performance solution to a performance requirement under the BCA relating to the fire safety system has been used for a building or structure, a <i>fire safety installation</i> , for the building or structure, includes any thing required to comply with the performance solution.	11 12 13 14 15 16
Fire	and Emerger	ncy Services Act 1990	17
1	Section 104R	BA(1)(c), 'certificate of classification'—	18
	omit, insert	<i>t</i> —	19
		certificate of occupancy	20
2	Section 104R	BA(9), definition <i>certificate of</i>	21 22
	omit.		23

3	Section 104R	BA(9)—	1
	insert—		2
		<i>certificate of occupancy</i> see the <i>Building Act</i> 1975, schedule 2.	3 4
Pla	nning Act 201	6	5
1	Section 122(1)(b), 'certificate of classification'—	6
	omit, inser	<i>t</i> —	7
		certificate of occupancy	8
2	Section 131(2	?)(b)(ii), 'certificate of classification'—	9
	omit, inser	<i>t</i> —	10
		certificate of occupancy	11
3), definition <i>affected person</i> , paragraph cate of classification'—	12 13
	omit, inser	<i>t</i> —	14
		certificate of occupancy	15
4	Schedule 2, d classification	lefinitions <i>Building Code</i> and <i>certificate of</i>	16 17
	omit.		18
5	Schedule 2—		19
	insert—		20
		Building Code has the same meaning as <i>Building</i> <i>Code of Australia</i> under the Building Act, section 12.	21 22 23

		<i>certificate of occupancy</i> see the Building Act, schedule 2.	1 2
Priv	vate Health Fac	cilities Act 1999	3
1	Section 44(2)(d), 'certificate of classification'—	4
	omit, insert	·	5
		certificate of occupancy	6
2	Schedule 3, de classification-	efinitions <i>building code</i> and <i>certificate of</i> —	7 8
	omit.		9
3	Schedule 3— insert—		10 11
		<i>building code</i> has the same meaning as <i>Building</i> <i>Code of Australia</i> under the <i>Building Act 1975</i> , section 12.	12 13 14
		<i>certificate of occupancy</i> see the <i>Building Act</i> 1975, schedule 2.	15 16
	olic Health (Info pearance Servi	ection Control for Personal ices) Act 2003	17 18
1	Section 36(a),	'certificate of classification'—	19
	omit, insert		20
		certificate of occupancy	21

Schedule 1

	ensland Buil 1991	ding and Construction Commission	1 2
1	Schedule 2, definition alternative solution—		3
	omit.		4
2	Schedule 2—		5
	insert—		6
		<i>performance solution</i> see the <i>Building Act 1975</i> , schedule 2.	7 8

© State of Queensland 2020